



U.C.
JUN 09 1988
LIBRARY

Revue
d'études
canadiennes

Journal of
Canadian
Studies

Twenty Year Index

Journal of Canadian Studies/Revue d'études canadiennes

INDEX

TO

SUBJECTS

AUTHORS

BOOK REVIEWS

Vol. 1, No. 1 May 1966 — Vol. 20, No. 4 Winter 1985-86

*Compiled and Edited
by*

Patrick Kavanagh

JOURNAL OF CANADIAN STUDIES



REVUE D'ÉTUDES CANADIENNES

<i>Editor</i>	MICHAEL PETERMAN	<i>Directeur</i>
<i>Associate Editors</i>	ROBERT M. CAMPBELL JAMES STRUTHERS	<i>Directeurs adjoints</i>
<i>Executive Assistant</i>	BETSY STRUTHERS	<i>Adjointe exécutive</i>
<i>Managing Editor</i>	ARLENE DAVIS	<i>Gérante de la rédaction</i>
<i>Business Manager</i>	MARGARET PEARCE	<i>Administration</i>
<i>Editorial Board</i>	DAVID CAMERON ELSPETH CAMERON WALLACE CLEMENT FRANCESS HALPENNY FERNAND HARVEY RALPH HEINTZMAN JANETTE TURNER HOSPITAL SUSAN JACKEL DANIELLE JUTEAU ROBERT KROETSCH YVAN LAMONDE MARTHA MACDONALD HARVEY McCUE JACQUES MONET, S.J. JOAN MURRAY W.F.W. NEVILLE JAMES PAGE PIERRE SAVARD DONALD V. SMILEY JOHN O. STUBBS T.H.B. SYMONS W.E. TAYLOR CHRISTL VERDUYN JOHN WADLAND	<i>Comité de rédaction</i>

CHAMPLAIN'S ASTROLABE

The symbol displayed on the cover of the *Journal of Canadian Studies* is the astrolabe used by the scholar-explorer Samuel de Champlain on his voyages of discovery to Canada. Champlain apparently lost this astrolabe, a navigational instrument with its origins in antiquity, on 7 June 1613, while crossing a portage in the upper Ottawa River valley. It was found in August 1867, in what had formerly been a swamp, in the northern part of the County of Renfrew, Ontario. The date 1603 is inscribed on the face of the astrolabe.

The Champlain astrolabe is in the collection of the New York Historical Society.

L'ASTROLABE DE CHAMPLAIN

Le symbole qui figure sur la couverture de la *Revue d'études canadiennes* représente l'astrolabe dont se servait l'explorateur et savant, Samuel de Champlain, lors de ses premiers voyages de découverte au Canada. Champlain perdit cet astrolabe, instrument de navigation dont les origines remontent à l'antiquité, le 7 juin 1613, pendant qu'il faisait du portage dans la vallée supérieure de la rivière Ottawa. On le retrouva en août 1867, à l'emplacement d'un ancien marais, dans le nord du comté de Renfrew en Ontario. La date de 1603 est inscrite sur le devant de l'astrolabe.

L'astrolabe de Champlain figure dans la collection de la New York Historical Society, New York.

La *Revue d'études canadiennes*, publiée par l'Université Trent, C.P. 4800, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada, K9J 7B8, paraît trimestriellement. Le prix de l'abonnement individuel est de \$16.00 par an ou de \$30.00 pour deux ans; pour étudiants le prix de l'abonnement est de \$10.00 par an (avec pièce justificative); l'abonnement institutionnel est de \$30.00 par an ou de \$45.00 pour deux ans. Un supplément de \$3.00 pour les frais d'envoi s'applique à tout abonnement à l'étranger. Les anciens numéros de la *Revue* seront expédiés sur demande.

Le comité de rédaction sera heureux d'accueillir des manuscrits de 2,000 à 10,000 mots, en français ou en anglais, concernant le Canada ou la vie canadienne. On recherche surtout des manuscrits qui soient susceptibles d'intéresser, tant par le sujet que par l'approche, et les spécialistes et le grand public. Les manuscrits doivent être remis en deux exemplaires dont la préparation doit suivre les modalités décrites dans la brochure du *MLA*. La liste des références est placée à la fin du manuscrit. Tout manuscrit doit être accompagné d'un résumé analytique de 100 mots.

En principe la rédaction fait le point sur les manuscrits dans un délai de quatre mois et publie dans un délai d'un an ceux qu'elle accepte. Les manuscrits non sollicités ne sont pas rendus à moins d'être accompagnés d'une enveloppe affranchie.

Les tarifs de publicité seront communiqués sur demande.

Le Ministre des postes à Ottawa a autorisé l'affranchissement en numéraire et l'envoi de la *Revue* comme objet de deuxième classe, numéro d'enregistrement 4136.

Les articles de la *Revue* sont répertoriés ou résumés dans l'*Index des périodiques canadiens*, *America: History and Life*, *Directory of Publishing Opportunities in Journals and Periodicals*, *Arts and Humanities Citation Index*, *Author's Guide to Journals in History*, *The Standard Periodical Directory*, *MLA International Bibliography*, *CANPLAINS Data Base*. Les anciens numéros de la *Revue* sont disponibles sous forme de microfiches chez Micromedia Limited, 158 rue Pearl, Toronto, Ontario M5H 1L3.

La *Revue* est publiée grâce à des subventions accordées par le Conseil de recherches en sciences humaines du Canada, le Conseil des arts de l'Ontario, la Fondation privée Samuel et Saidye Bronfman, La Fondation McLean, le Trust Neathern, Northern Telecom et la Compagnie Quaker Oats du Canada Limitée.

The *Journal of Canadian Studies* is published quarterly by Trent University, Box 4800, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada, K9J 7B8. Individual subscriptions are available at \$16.00 for one year or \$30.00 for two years; the student rate (with identification) is \$10.00 per year; institutional rates are \$30.00 for one year or \$45.00 for two years. A postage charge of \$3.00 per year is added for subscriptions to be delivered *outside* of Canada. Back issues of the *Journal* are available on request.

The Editorial Board welcomes the submission of manuscripts from potential contributors to the *Journal*. Manuscripts should be from 2,000 to 10,000 words in length, in English or French, and should deal with some aspect of Canada or Canadian life. The *Journal* above all seeks manuscripts which are likely, in both subject and approach, to be of general as well as specialized scholarly interest. Manuscripts should be submitted in duplicate and should follow the conventions established by the *MLA Style Book*. Footnotes should be appended at the end of the manuscript. The manuscript should be accompanied by a brief 100 word abstract.

The editors endeavour to inform authors about the acceptability of manuscripts within four months of receipt. Manuscripts accepted for publication will normally appear in print within one year of receipt. Unsolicited manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Advertising rates are available upon request.

The *Journal of Canadian Studies* is authorized as second class mail by Canada Post, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash, registration number 4136.

The *Journal of Canadian Studies* is indexed and/or abstracted in the *Canadian Periodical Index*, *America: History and Life*, *Directory of Publishing Opportunities in Journals and Periodicals*, *Arts and Humanities Citation Index*, *Author's Guide to Journals in History*, *The Standard Periodical Directory*, *MLA International Bibliography*, *CANPLAINS Data Base*. Back issues of the *Journal* are available in microform from Micromedia Limited, 158 Pearl St., Toronto, Ontario M5H 1L3.

The *Journal* gratefully acknowledges grants in support of publication from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, the Ontario Arts Council, The Samuel and Saidye Bronfman Family Foundation, The McLean Foundation, The Neathern Trust, Northern Telecom, and Quaker Oats Company of Canada Ltd.

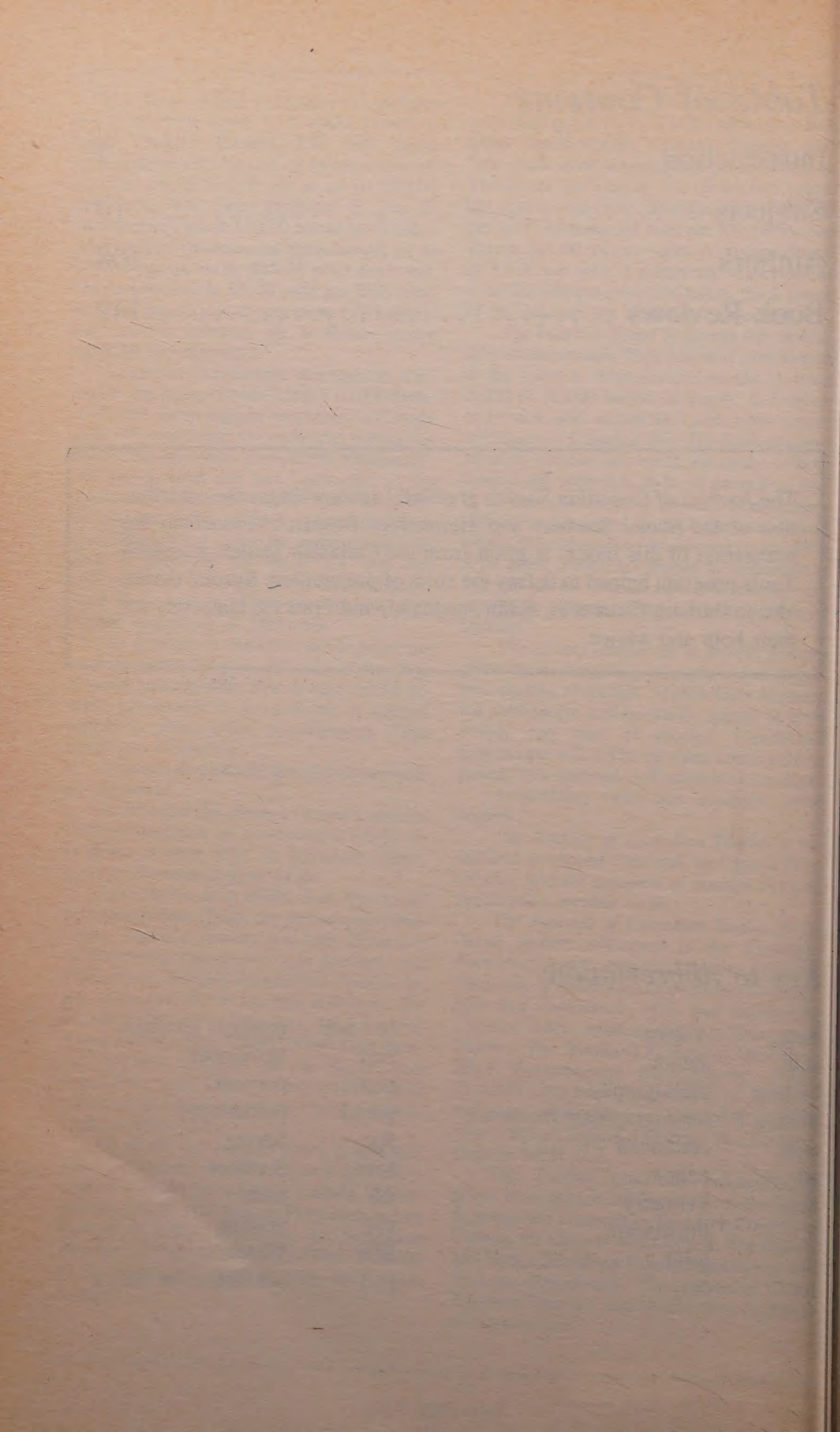
Table of Contents

Introduction	7
Subjects	10
Authors	108
Book Reviews	142

The *Journal of Canadian Studies* gratefully acknowledges the contribution of the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council to the realization of this Index. A grant from the Canadian Studies Research Tools program helped to defray the costs of preparation. Special thanks also to Barbara Czarnecki, Edith Auckland, and Frances Halpenny for their help and advice.

Key to Abbreviations

Aug	August	no, nos	number, numbers
auth	author	Nov	November
bibliog	bibliography	port	portrait
bibliog f	bibliographical footnotes	pseud	pseudonym
cont.	continued	Spr	Spring
ed	editor	Sum	Summer
Feb	February	tab	table
il	illustration	vol	volume
jt	joint	Win	Winter
Jul	July	[]	annotation by editor



Introduction

This index catalogues the contents of the *Journal of Canadian Studies* during the first twenty years of its publication.

The index is presented in three alphabetical sequences. The first section classifies all articles, editorials, reviews and correspondence according to topics or SUBJECTS. The second provides access to the same material by way of AUTHORS. The third lists BOOK REVIEWS according to the author of the book, or, in some cases, by way of the book's title.

A typical entry in the SUBJECTS section looks like this:

SUBJECT	CALLAGHAN, Morley	
TITLE	Callaghan's Toronto: the persona of a city.	
AUTHOR	George Woodcock. bibliog f	
	vol 7 no 3:21-4 Aug 72	COLLATION
		LOCATION

An article about Morley Callaghan, written by George Woodcock, and footnoted, will be found in the *Journal's* volume 7 number 3, August 1972, on pages 21 to 24.

The corresponding entry in the AUTHORS section appears this way:

WOODCOCK, George
Callaghan's Toronto: the persona of a city.
bibliog f
vol 7 no 3:21-4 Aug 72

A typical entry in the BOOK REVIEWS section:

Davies, Robertson
The rebel angels
vol 17 no 1:135-8 Spr 82

A review of Robertson Davies' *The rebel angels* will be found in volume 17 number 1, Spring 1982, on pages 135 to 138.

The index observes the broad formatting principles of periodical indexes already in general use:

- geographical sub-headings are grouped in their own alphabetical sequence following non-geographical sub-headings.
- "Mc" and "Mac" surnames are interfiled as "Mac".
- "See" references guide the user to the main heading from alternate terms or sub-categories which do not have the status of headings.
- "See also" references guide the user to the main heading from related or parallel headings.
- The presence of a summary of the article in the other official language is noted.

- The location of additions or corrections is provided next to the location of the original article.
- A collation indicates the presence of illustrations, graphs, maps, tables, footnotes, and so forth.

However, this index provides additional approaches to finding information.

"See also" references are included regardless of whether the terms from which they refer (which can have the status of main headings) actually bear articles. This produces a larger number of useful cross-references than would be the case under the convention of omitting such "empty" headings.

Special "See also" references guide the user to lists of the Canadian artists, authors, historians, poets, and politicians whose names appear in the SUBJECTS section.

While all main headings are in English, "Voir" references are provided in French, regardless of whether the headings to which they refer bear articles in the French language. French cross-references are omitted, however, whenever they file so close to the English referent as to be redundant.

Under each subject and author and book review heading, the entries are listed, not alphabetically by title, but chronologically, in the order of their publication in the *Journal*. Some material (such as the annual Stratford reviews) is properly presented in this manner, but in addition this arrangement makes it easier to trace the development of an idea or the treatment of an issue over a span of time.

Finally, "theme" issues are indexed as one, as though the entire issue comprises a single article, and they are given the broadest possible subject heading. Theme issues are flagged with the notation [SPECIAL ISSUE]. It should be remembered that the individual articles which constitute the issue will *not* appear in the index under that broad subject heading. However, they might appear under other headings, and of course all articles can be retrieved by way of the AUTHORS section.

P.K.

Patrick Kavanagh is a free-lance indexer and abstractor for a number of data-base services. He has worked for the *Canadian Periodical Index*, both full-time and part-time, over the past ten years. In addition, he writes fiction. Currently he is working for Amnesty International in Ottawa.

SUBJECTS

A

A.U.C.C. *See* Association of universities and colleges of Canada

ABORIGINAL peoples. *See* Native races

ABORIGINAL rights. *See* Indians of North America — Government relations; Inuit — Government relations; Metis — Government relations

ACADEMIC achievements. *See* Student achievements

ACADEMIC freedom

Academics and Canadian social and economic policy in the Depression and war years. Michiel Horn. bibliog f

vol 13 no 4:3-10 Win 78-79

Social scientists and public policy from the 1920s through World War II. Barry

Ferguson and Doug O'wram. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:3-17 Win 80-81

See also

University autonomy

ACADIANS

Commentary: Québécois and Acadien. Mason Wade.

vol 9 no 2:47-53 May 74

ACCULTURATION

See also

Assimilation (sociology)

ACHIEVEMENTS, Student. *See* Student achievements

ACTION politique syndicale. *Voir* Trade unions — Political activities

ACTORS and actresses

See also

Theatre

Theatrical agencies

ADDRESSES. *See* Speeches, addresses, etc

ADMINISTRATEURS de sociétés. *Voir* Corporations — Directors

ADMINISTRATION, Municipal. *See* Municipal government

ADMINISTRATION, Public

See also

Advisory bodies (government)

Local government

ADMINISTRATORS. *See* Executives

ADULT education

See also

Antigonish movement

Labour and labouring classes — Education

ADVERTISING copy

Images of Canada in advertising; with French summary. Hildegard Hammer-schmidt bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:154-71 Win 83-84

ADVISORY bodies (government)

Accountability and the science research councils; with French summary. Ian D. Chapman and Chummer Farina. graphs bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:3-9 Win 82-83

ADVISORY commission on the development of government in the Northwest Territories. *See* Canada — Advisory commission on the development of government in the Northwest Territories

AERONAUTICS. *See* Aviation

AESTHETICS

See also

Art

AFFAIRES. *Voir* Business

AFRICA, North

See also

Jews — Africa, North

AFRICA in literature. *See* Literature — Themes

AGGRESSIVENESS (psychology)

See also

Violence

AGRICULTURAL economics. *See* Agriculture — Economic aspects

AGRICULTURE

Economic aspects

The National policy and the rate of prairie settlement: a review. Kenneth H. Norrie. graphs bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:63-76 Fall 79

See also

Land tenure

Wheat trade

Periodicals

"There is some power about the land" — the western agrarian press and country life ideology; with French summary.

David C. Jones. bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:96-108 Fall 82

AIR force schools. *See* Aviation, Military — Study and teaching

AIR travel

See also

Aviation

AIR warfare

See also

Aviation, Military

ALBERTA

The Alberta experience; with French summary. Howard Palmer and Tamara Palmer. bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:20-34 Fall 82

See also

Calgary, Alberta

ALBERTA (cont.)

Energy policy — Alberta

Political parties — Alberta

Centennial celebrations, etc

Celebrations and history on the prairies
[golden and diamond jubilees] with French
summary. David E. Smith. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:45-57 Fall 82

Historic houses, sites, etc

Review article: Alberta historic sites.

R. Douglas Francis. bibliog

vol 16 no 2:129-31 Sum 81

History

A comparison of prairie political develop-
ments in Saskatchewan and Alberta.

David E. Smith. tabs bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:17-26 Feb 69

Rhetorics of identity: the debate over
division of the North-West Territories,
1890-1905; with French summary.

Peter A. Russell. map bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:99-114 Win 85-86

Politics and government

Voting behaviour in Alberta: the quasi-
party system revisited. Peter McCormick.
tabs bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:85-97 Fall 80

ALBERTA, University of

Making connections [Canadian studies
programme] Susan Jackel.

vol 15 no 3:34-8 Fall 80

ALBERTA in literature. *See* Literature —
Themes

ALCOOL — Droit. *Voir* Liquor laws and
regulations

ALEXANDER, David

David George Alexander. Peter Neary.

vol 15 no 2:128 Sum 80

ALGONKIAN Indians

See also

Cree Indians

Micmac Indians

ALLINE, Henry

"Travels of my soul": Henry Alline's auto-
biography; with French summary. Jamie S.
Scott. bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:70-90 Sum 83

ALLOWANCES, Mothers'. *See* Mothers'
allowances

ALUMINIUM — Industrie et commerce.

Voir Aluminum industry

ALUMINUM industry

'Corporate' strategy and locational decision-
making: the Duke-Price Alcoa merger,
1925; with French summary. José E.

Igartua. graph map bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:82-101 Fall 85

AMERICAN history. *See* United States —
History

AMERICAN investments in Canada. *See*
Investments, American — Canada

AMERICAN opinion of Canada. *See*
Canada — Foreign opinion — *American*

AMERICAN revolution. *See* United States
— History — *Revolution*

AMUSEMENT parks

See also

Carnivals

AMUSEMENTS

See also

Books and reading

Moving pictures

ANCIENS combattants. *Voir* Veterans

ANGLOPHONE Canadians. *See* Canadians,
English-speaking

ANNIVERSARIES

See also

Alberta — Centennial celebrations, etc

Saskatchewan — Centennial celebrations, etc

ANOREXIA nervosa

Faminiñity, or parody of autonomy:

anorexia nervosa and *The edible woman*;

with French summary. Elspeth Cameron.
bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:45-69 Sum 85

ANTHOLOGIES

The confessions of a compulsive [poetry]
anthologist. A.J.M. Smith.

vol 11 no 2:4-14 May 76

ANTHROPOGEOGRAPHY

See also

Land settlement

Regionalism

ANTHROPOLOGY

The origins of Canadian anthropology,
1850-1910. Douglas Cole. bibliog f
vol 8 no 1:33-45 Feb 73

Canadian ethnic research and multicultural-
ism; with French summary. Norman
Buchignani. bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:16-34 Spr 82

See also

Civilization

Language and languages

ANTHROPOLOGY and the arts. *See* Arts
and society

ANTIGONISH movement

The relevance of the Antigonish movement
today. Gregory Baum.

vol 15 no 1:110-17 Spr 80

APPETITE

See also

Anorexia nervosa

ARCHITECTURE

See also

City halls

City planning

Social aspects

Twentieth-century Canadian architecture as cultural expression. Alan Gowans.

vol 1 no 1:24-35 May 66

ARCHITECTURE, Canadian

Twentieth-century Canadian architecture as cultural expression. Alan Gowans.

vol 1 no 1:24-35 May 66

ARCTIC exploration

The aesthetic mapping of nature in the second Franklin expedition; with French summary. I.S. MacLaren. il bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:39-57 Spr 85

ARCTIC regions

Offshore diplomacy in the Canadian Arctic: the Beaufort sea and Lancaster sound.

Edgar J. Dosman and Frances Abele.

bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:3-15 Sum 81

See also

Inuit

ARCTIC territorial waters. *See* Territorial waters

ARGENT, Objets d'. *Voir* Silver articles

ARMAMENTS

See also

Aviation, Military

Militarism

ARMED forces

See also

Canada — Armed forces

North Atlantic treaty organization

United States — Armed forces

ART

See also

Art, Inuit

Arts

Graphic arts

Illustration of books and periodicals

Prints

Appreciation

Art and its uses. Marmaduke Matthews.

vol 18 no 4:176-7 Win 83-84

Expertising

La France apportant la foi aux Hurons de Nouvelle France: un tableau conservé chez les Ursulines de Quebec; with English summary. François-Marc Gagnon and

Laurier Lacroix. il port bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:5-20 Fall 83

Philosophy

From painting into cinema: a study of Jack Chambers' *Circle*. Bruce Elder.

bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:60-81 Spr 81

ART, *Appréciation de l'. Voir* Art — Appreciation

ART, Canadian

See also

Painting, Canadian

ART, Commercial

See also

Graphic arts

Illustration of books and periodicals

ART, Inuit. *See* Inuit — Art

ART et science militaires. *Voir* Military art and science

ART appreciation. *See* Art — Appreciation

ART d'écrire. *Voir* Authorship

ART graphique. *Voir* Graphic arts

ART patronage

Why are our artists so poorly encouraged?

[1870s] Marmaduke Matthews.

vol 18 no 4:174-6 Win 83-84

ARTISTS, Canadian

See also

Painting, Canadian

also names of Canadian artists

Beardy, Jackson

Bieler, André

Chambers, Jack

Colville, Alex

Jefferys, Charles William

Matthews, Marmaduke

ARTS

Study and teaching

More reflections on the Symons report and Canadian studies: a reasonable balance: the arts and Canadian studies.

Louis Applebaum.

vol 12 no 4:100-2 Sum 77

ARTS and society

Review article: anthropology and art:

Dorothy Jean Ray, *Eskimo masks: art and ceremony*. Joan M. Vastokas.

vol 3 no 2:56-62 May 68

Artists, patrons and public: an inquiry into the success of the Group of seven.

Douglas Cole. bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:69-78 Sum 78

ARTS and state

See also

Canada council

Ontario arts council

ASIANS

Laurier, Borden and a white British

ASIANS (cont.)

Columbia. Donald Avery and Peter Neary.
bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:24-34 Sum 77

ASSEMBLÉE nationale du Québec. Voir
Quebec (province) — Assemblée nationale

ASSIMILATION (sociology)

Canadian nationalism, Americanization and
scholarly values; with replies by Terence

A. Crowley, Hermann Rebel, and

Anthony D. Scott. Michael Butler and
David Shugarman. tab bibliog f

vol 5 no 3:12-28 Aug 70

vol 6 no 2:51-8, 61-2 May 71

vol 7 no 2:62 May 72

Regionalism and "unlimited identity" in
Western Canada. David Jay Bercuson.

bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:121-6 Sum 80

Indian affairs under Duncan Campbell Scott:
the Plains Cree of Saskatchewan 1913-

1931; with French summary. S.D. Grant.
bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:21-39 Fall 83

Collectivity and individual right in "main-
stream" liberalism: John Arthur Roebuck
and the Patriotes; with French summary.

Janet Aizenstat. bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:99-111 Fall 84

ASSISTANCE économique canadienne. Voir
Economic assistance, Canadian

ASSISTANCE publique. Voir Public welfare

**ASSOCIATION catholique de la jeunesse
canadienne-française**

L'association catholique de la jeunesse

canadienne-française and the quest for a
moral regeneration, 1903-1914.

Michael Behiels. bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:27-41 Sum 78

ASSOCIATION des études canadiennes.

Voir Association for Canadian studies

ASSOCIATION des universités et collèges

du Canada. Voir Association of universities
and colleges of Canada

ASSOCIATION for Canadian studies

The Association for Canadian studies/

L'Association des études canadiennes [news
and notes]

See issues from vol 12 no 4: Sum 77

to vol 15 no 2: Sum 80

New ACS biography series [announcement]

vol 14 no 2:147 Sum 79

**ASSOCIATION of universities and colleges
of Canada**

Commission on Canadian studies

Down and out of the ivory tower [*To know*

*ourselves: the report of the Commission on
Canadian studies*] editorial.

David Cameron.

vol 11 no 4:1-2, 69-72 Nov 76

Reflections on the Symons report: the
ambiguities of analysis: the problem of
knowing ourselves. Stephen Clarkson.
bibliog f

vol 11 no 4:50-4 Nov 76

Reflections on the Symons report: littérature
et nationalisme. Antoine Sirois. bibliog f

vol 11 no 4:54-6 Nov 76

Reflections on the Symons report: repatriat-
ing the Canadian university. John Woods.
bibliog f

vol 11 no 4:56-66, 68 Nov 76

More reflections on the Symons report and
Canadian studies: the search for identity.

Bernard Blischen. bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:95-9 Sum 77

More reflections on the Symons report and
Canadian studies: a reasonable balance: the
arts and Canadian studies.

Louis Applebaum.

vol 12 no 4:100-2 Sum 77

More reflections on the Symons report and
Canadian studies: the mouse that must roar:
some thoughts on Canadian studies pro-
grams today. J.M. Bumsted.

vol 12 no 4:102-7 Sum 77

Reviews [*Some questions of balance: human
resources, higher education and Canadian
studies* ... volume III of *To know
ourselves*] H. Blair Neatby.

vol 20 no 1:153-4 Spr 85

ASSOCIATIONS

Canada's coastal fisheries: formation of

unions, cooperatives, and associations; with
French summary. Wallace Clement.

bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:5-33 Spr 84

See also

Canadian association of scientific workers

Canadian medical association

Co-operative associations

Youth associations

ATLANTIC pact. See North Atlantic treaty
organization

ATLANTIC provinces

New notions of happiness: nationalism,
regionalism and Atlantic Canada. David
Alexander. bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:29-42 Sum 80

The caribou and the lichen: some reflections
from the hinterland. Jim Lotz. bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:114-20 Sum 80

See also

Fisheries — Atlantic provinces

ATLANTIC provinces (cont.)

Economic history

National policy and regional development: a footnote to the Deutsch report on Maritime union. R.F. Neill. bibliog f
vol 9 no 2:12-20 May 74

Economic policy

Explaining regional development in Atlantic Canada: a review essay; with French summary. James B. Cannon. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:65-86 Fall 84

ATTITUDES

See also

Canadians, English-speaking — Attitudes
Ethnic attitudes
Students — Attitudes

ATTITUDES ethniques. Voir Ethnic attitudes

ATWOOD, Margaret

Nobody dunit: the loose end as structural element in *Lady Oracle*. Wilfred Cude. bibliog f

vol 15 no 1:30-44 Spr 80

The external world in the novels of Margaret Atwood. Leila G. Mitchell. bibliog f
vol 15 no 1:45-55 Spr 80

Pandora's box and female survival: Margaret Atwood's *Bodily harm*; with French summary. Roberta Rubenstein. bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:120-35 Spr 85

Femininity, or parody of autonomy: anorexia nervosa and *The edible woman*; with French summary. Elspeth Cameron. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:45-69 Sum 85

AUSTRALIA

See also

Immigration and emigration — Australia

Parliament

Senate

An elected Senate for Canada? the Australian model; with French summary. Brian Galligan. bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:77-98 Win 85-86

AUTHORS

See also

Historians
Women authors

AUTHORS, Canadian

See also

Canadian authors' association
also names of Canadian authors
Atwood, Margaret
Baird, Irene
Bodsworth, Fred
Brooke, Frances
Brown, Frederick

Callaghan, Morley
Carman, Albert R.
Cohen, Matt
Davies, Robertson
Deacon, William Arthur
Ducharme, Réjean
Duncan, Sara Jeannette
Findley, Timothy
Gélinas, Gratien
Gordon, Charles W.
Grant, George
Grove, Frederick Philip
Hamilton, Pierce Stevens
Hiebert, Paul
Hodgins, Jack
Hood, Hugh
Kroetsch, Robert
Laurence, Margaret
Leacock, Stephen
Machar, Agnes Maule
MacLennan, Hugh
McLuhan, Marshall
Mitchell, W.O.
Moodie, Susanna
Parker, Gilbert
Richler, Mordecai
Ross, Sinclair
Vallières, Pierre
Walker, David
Wiebe, Rudy
Willson, David
Wilson, Ethel

AUTHORS, French Canadian

French Canadian interpretations of Canadian history. Ramsay Cook. bibliog f
vol 2 no 2:3-17 May 67

AUTHORS and publishers

A blocked intestine. Marian Engel. bibliog f
vol 10 no 2:84-5 May 75

AUTHORS' rights

See also

Copyright

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

The authority of the writer: an interview with John Buell [by Keith Garebian] bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:70-82 Spr 77

See also

Advertising copy
Copyright

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

"Travels of my soul": Henry Alline's autobiography; with French summary. Jamie S. Scott. bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:70-90 Sum 83

AUTONOMY

Does Quebec have a right to self-determination? David Cameron.

AUTONOMY (cont.)

vol 7 no 1:1-2, 65-8 Feb 72

See also

Quebec (province) — Autonomy and independence

AUTONOMY, University. See University autonomy

AVIATION

History

The evolution of Canadian aviation policy following the First world war. William J.

McAndrew. bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:86-99 Fall-Win 81

AVIATION, Military

Study and teaching

The impact of the British commonwealth air training plan on Western Canada: some Saskatchewan case studies. Brereton Greenhous and Norman Hillmer.

bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:133-44 Fall-Win 81

AVISON, Margaret

"Some pivot for significance" in the poetry of Margaret Avison. James E. Neufeld.

bibliog f

vol 11 no 2:35-42 May 76

B

B.C.A.T.P. (British commonwealth air training plan). See Aviation, Military — Study and teaching

B.N.A. act. See Canada — Constitution

BAIRD, Irene

Wasted heritage and *Waste heritage*: the critical disregard of an important Canadian novel; with French summary. Roger Leslie Hyman. bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:74-87 Win 82-83

BALLET

Commentary: two *Romeo and Juliets*: the National ballet and the RWB. James E. Neufeld.

vol 17 no 4:120-4 Win 82-83

Commentary: visionary goals [*Nataraja*] James E. Neufeld.

vol 18 no 2:149-51 Sum 83

See also

National ballet of Canada
Royal Winnipeg ballet

BALLET national du Canada. Voir National ballet of Canada

BANK of Upper Canada. See Banks and banking — History

BANKS and banking

History

The pet bank, the local state and the imperial centre, 1850-1864; with French summary.

Peter A. Baskerville. tab bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:22-46 Fall 85

Banking on Quebec: the French banks and the mobilization of French funds, 1835-1925; with French summary. Ronald

Rudin. tabs bibliog f

vol 20 no 3:47-63 Fall 85

The Savings bank of Prince Edward Island: philanthropy and self-interest in the nineteenth century; with French summary.

Douglas O. Baldwin and Helen M. Gill. tabs bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:115-25 Win 85-86

International aspects

See Banks and banking, International

BANKS and banking, Central

See also

Monetary policy

BANKS and banking, International

The internationalization of Canadian bank capital (with a look at bank activity in the Caribbean and Central America); with French summary. Michael Kaufman.

tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:61-81 Win 84-85

BANQUES. Voir Banks and banking

BARKER, Wharton

Goldwin Smith, Wharton Barker, and Erastus Wiman: architects of commercial union. Gary Pennanen. bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:50-62 Fall 79

BATTLES

See also

European war, 1914-1918 — Campaigns and battles

World war, 1939-1945 — Campaigns and battles

BEARDY, Jackson

Review article: tradition and the Canadian Indian [*The life and art of Jackson*

Beardy] Kenneth E. Kidd. bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:222-5 Fall-Win 81

BEAUX arts. Voir Art

BEAVER Indians

From artifice to artifact: stages in the industrialization of a northern hunting people; with French summary. Robin Ridington.

bibliog

vol 18 no 3:55-66 Fall 83

BÉDARD, Pierre

The state of a reputation: Bédard as constitutionalist; with French summary. John

L. Finlay. bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:60-76 Win 85-86

BENNETT, R.B.

R.B. Bennett and the communists: 1930-1935. J. Petryshyn. bibliog f
vol 9 no 4:43-55 Nov 74

BERGER, Carl

Imperialism and nationalism in revisionist historiography: a critique of some recent trends; with French summary. Graham Carr. bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:91-9 Sum 82

BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also

Books and reading
Canada — Bibliography
Canadian literature — Bibliography

BICAMERALISM. *See* Legislative bodies**BICULTURALISM**

Clutching at straws; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 8 no 3:1-2,67-8 Aug 73

"The spirit of confederation": Ralph Heintzman, Professor Creighton, and the bicultural compact theory. D.J. Hall. bibliog f

vol 9 no 4:24-43 Nov 74

See also

Canada — Royal commission on bilingualism and biculturalism
Multiculturalism
Pluralism (social sciences)

BIELER, André

Commentary: André Bieler's deep relief prints. W.B. Thorne.

vol 4 no 4:43-5 Nov 69

BILINGUAL education. *See* Education, Bilingual**BILINGUALISM**

Commentary: on the difficulties of being bilingual. George Ferguson.

vol 9 no 1:63-5 Feb 74

Languages in conflict; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 11 no 3:1-2,69 Aug 76

Pour une politique des districts bilingues au Québec. Charles Castonguay. tabs bibliog f

vol 11 no 3:50-9 Aug 76

See also

Canada — Royal commission on bilingualism and biculturalism

BILL 101. *See* Quebec (province) — Languages**BILLS (legislation).** *See* Legislation**BILLY THE KID.** *See* Bonney, William**BIOGRAPHICAL dictionaries**

Reviews: Breughel's Canada: *Dictionary of*

Canadian biography, volume I.

John Bosher.

vol 2 no 2:58-61 May 67

BIOGRAPHY

New ACS biography series [announcement]
vol 14 no 2:147 Sum 79

Review article: biography, history and social science in Canada: different questions, different answers. J.R. Mallory.

vol 15 no 4:125-8 Win 80-81

Review article: raising consciousness and raising hell: ladies and gentlemen on the Canadian frontier. Elizabeth Hopkins. bibliog

vol 18 no 3:158-61 Fall 83

Review: the biographer's dilemma [*An odd attempt in a woman; Redney*]

Thomas Tausky.

vol 20 no 2:159-63 Sum 85

See also

Autobiography

BIRDS — Protection

See also

Migratory birds treaty (Canada — United States)

BIRTH control

The first campaigns for birth control clinics in British Columbia; with French summary. Angus McLaren. bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:50-64 Fall 84

BITUMINOUS sand

Sun oil company and Great Canadian oil sands ltd.: the financing and management of a "pioneer" enterprise, 1962-1974; with French summary. Graham D. Taylor. bibliog f

vol 20 no 3:102-21 Fall 85

BLÉ — Commerce. *Voir* Wheat trade**BLOC populaire canadien**

The Bloc populaire canadien: anatomy of failure, 1942-1947; with French summary. Michael Behiels. bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:45-74 Win 83-84

BODSWORTH, Fred

Surviving the fittest: Margaret Atwood and the sparrow's fall. Don Gutteridge. bibliog f

vol 8 no 3:59-64 Aug 73

BOER war. *See* South African war, 1899-1902**BOIS — Industrie et commerce.** *Voir* Lumber industry

BONNEY, William, known as Billy the Kid
Mountie versus outlaw: inventing the western hero [*Inventing Billy the Kid; Visions of order*] Robert Thacker. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:161-9 Spr 85

BOOK industries

See also

Booksellers and bookselling
Publishers and publishing

International aspects

A very grave prognosis. Paul Audley.
vol 10 no 2:3-7 May 75

Confused issues. Toivo Roht.
vol 10 no 2:7-9 May 75

On publishing and perishing; with reply by
Wally Matheson. Mel Hurtig. tab
vol 10 no 2:20-4 May 75
vol 10 no 2:75-8 May 75

Canada

No place for the dilettante. Hugh Kane.
vol 10 no 2:78-80 May 75

BOOK reviews. *See* BOOK REVIEWS
section of Index

BOOK trade. *See* Book industries

BOOKS

See also

Copyright

Marketing

See also

Booksellers and bookselling

BOOKS and reading

Keeping the mind alive: literary leanings in
the fur trade. Jean Murray Cole.
bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:87-93 Sum 81

See also

Anthologies
Censorship
Travel literature

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling

On intelligent bookselling. A.R. (Sandy)
Stewart.

vol 10 no 2:91-2 May 75

See also

Copyright

Canada

Culture, money and Canadian readers.
William Roberts.

vol 10 no 2:25-30 May 75

Being a good bookseller. Beth Appeldoorn.
vol 10 no 2:89-90 May 75

From the trenches. A.E. Cummings.
vol 10 no 2:90-1 May 75

BOOKSTORES. *See* Booksellers and
bookselling

BOOTH, J.R.

The Ottawa lumber barons and the conserva-
tion movement, 1880-1914. Robert Peter
Gillis. bibliog f

vol 9 no 1:14-31 Feb 74

BOUNDARIES

See also

Territorial waters

BOURASSA, Henri

Henri Bourassa and the Progressive "alliance"
of 1926. Joseph Levitt. bibliog f
vol 9 no 4:17-24 Nov 74

Till death do us part? editorial.

Ralph Heintzman.
vol 10 no 4:1-2,68 Nov 75

Henri Bourassa and "the woman question".
Susan Mann Trofimenkoff. bibliog f
vol 10 no 4:3-11 Nov 75

Images of Bourassa. Joseph Levitt.
bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:100-13 Spr 78

BOURGET, Ignace, bishop

St-Bourget, évêque et martyr. Roberto Perin.
bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:43-55 Win 80-81

BOURSES de recherche. *Voir* Research
grants

BREBNER, John Bartlet

Review article: J.B. Brebner and *The writing
of Canadian history*. G.A. Rawlyk.
bibliog f

vol 13 no 3:84-93 Fall 78

BRETON, Albert

Review article: nationalism and language
policies: an alternative view [1760-1960]
François Vaillancourt. bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:112-15 Fall 80

BRITISH COLUMBIA

See also

Chinese in British Columbia
Vancouver, British Columbia
also subhead British Columbia under
various subjects, e.g. Cities and towns —
British Columbia

History

Sea power and the history of Western
Canada. Barry M. Gough. bibliog f
vol 8 no 2:50-9 May 73

Laurier, Borden and a white British
Columbia. Donald Avery and Peter Neary.
bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:24-34 Sum 77

Historiography

Review article: the western maritime prov-
ince: five recent histories of the British
Columbia coast. Patricia Roy. bibliog
bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:205-11 Fall-Win 81

Social history

The first campaigns for birth control clinics
in British Columbia; with French summary.

BRITISH COLUMBIA (cont.)

Angus McLaren. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:50-64 Fall 84

BRITISH commonwealth air training plan.

See Aviation, Military — Study and teaching

BRITISH commonwealth of nations. See

Commonwealth of nations

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA act. See

Canada — Constitution

BROADCASTING industry

Canada

See also

Canadian broadcasting corporation

BRONSON, E.H.

The Ottawa lumber barons and the conservation movement, 1880-1914. Robert Peter Gillis. bibliog f

vol 9 no 1:14-31 Feb 74

Big business and the origins of the conservative reform movement in Ottawa, 1890-1912. Robert Peter Gillis. bibliog f

vol 15 no 1:93-109 Spr 80

BROOKE, Frances

Review: the biographer's dilemma [*An odd attempt in a woman*] Thomas Tausky.

vol 20 no 2:159-63 Sum 85

BROWN, Frederick

Canadian newspaper reviews of Frederick

Brown; with French summary. Yashdip

Singh Bains. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:150-8 Sum 85

BROWN, George

George Brown and the [Toronto] printers' union. Sally Zerker. tab bibliog f

vol 10 no 1:42-8 Feb 75

BUDGET

The role of economic forecasting in provincial budgetary plans [survey] Vladimir Salyzyn. tabs

vol 2 no 2:40-6 May 67

Ontario

Ontario revenue budgets 1960-1980; with French summary. Robert J. Drummond. tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 1:79-91 Spr 83

Quebec (province)

L'analyse des discours du budget: le cas du Québec, 1960-1980; with English summary.

Michel Bellavance. tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 1:92-116 Spr 83

BUILDINGS

See also

Architecture

City halls

BURKE, Martyn

Vision and technique in Martyn Burke's

California movie and Carnivals. Orm

Mitchell. il bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:49-59 Spr 81

BUSINESS

See also

Corporations

Government aid to business

International aspects

The changing competitive environment of Canadian business. Charles J. McMillan.

tabs bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:38-48 Spr 78

See also

Corporations, International

Social aspects

The two dimensions of Canadian regionalism. Patricia Marchak. bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:88-97 Sum 80

Canadian business history/L'histoire commerciale canadienne [SPECIAL ISSUE] graph map tabs bibliog f

vol 20 no 3:3-142, 172-3 Fall 85

BUSINESS and state. See Industry and state

BUSINESS conditions

See also

Business depression

Economic conditions

Forecasts (economics)

Inflation (finance)

Production

BUSINESS corporations. See Corporations

BUSINESS cycles

See also

Business depression

Forecasts (economics)

BUSINESS depression

The Great depression: past and present.

Michiel Horn. bibliog f

vol 11 no 1:41-50 Feb 76

"Relief from relief"; the cities' answer to

Depression dependency. John Taylor.

bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:16-23 Spr 79

A clash of interests: dependency and the municipal problem in the Great depression.

Roger E. Riendeau. bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:50-8 Spr 79

Two depressions: Bennett, Trudeau and the unemployed. James Struthers. bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:70-80 Spr 79

BUSINESS districts

Preserving Main street: some lessons of

Leacock's Mariposa; with French summary.

Darrell A. Norris. maps bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:128-36 Sum 82

BUSINESS history. See Industry — History

BUSINESS management and organization

See also

Executives

Labour productivity

BUSINESS men

Compte rendu: la Nouvelle-France et la bourgeoisie [Cameron Nish, *Les bourgeois-gentilshommes de la Nouvelle-France, 1729-1748*] Fernand Ouellet.

vol 4 no 3:57-60 Aug 69

Review article: societal economic power in Canada: a framework for analysis. Roy T. Bowles. tab bibliog bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:106-13 Spr 79

Big business and the origins of the conservative reform movement in Ottawa, 1890-1912. Robert Peter Gillis. bibliog f

vol 15 no 1:93-109 Spr 80

See also

Executives

BUSINESS teachers. See College professors and instructors

C

C.A.A. See Canadian authors' association

C.B.C. See Canadian broadcasting corporation

C.C.F. See Co-operative commonwealth federation

CN. See Canadian national railways

CADET corps organizations. See Youth associations

CADRES (personnel). Voir Executives

CALGARY, Alberta

History

Idealism and pragmatism in local government: the Calgary experience 1911-30.

Max Foran. bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:91-105 Sum 83

CALIFORNIA

Vision and technique in Martyn Burke's *California movie and Carnivals*. Orm

Mitchell. il bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:49-59 Spr 81

CALLAGHAN, Morley

Callaghan's Toronto: the persona of a city. George Woodcock. bibliog f

vol 7 no 3:21-4 Aug 72

Morley Callaghan [SPECIAL ISSUE]

bibliog bibliog f

vol 15 no 1:1-29, 123-4 Spr 80

Faith and fiction: the novels of Callaghan and Hood; with French summary. Barbara

Helen Pell. bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:5-17 Sum 83

CAMPAIGN management

The effectiveness of political campaigning: the NDP in the 1967 Ontario election.

Desmond Morton. tabs bibliog f

vol 4 no 3:21-33 Aug 69

CAMPAIGNS and battles

See also

European war, 1914-1918 — Campaigns and battles

World war, 1939-1945 — Campaigns and battles

CAMPBELL, Wilfred

Portraits of the landscape as poet: Canadian nature as aesthetic symbol in three confederation writers. John Ower.

bibliog f

vol 6 no 1:27-32 Feb 71

CANADA

Canadian mythologies [SPECIAL ISSUE]

il bibliog f

vol 12 no 2:1-94 Spr 77

See also

Atlantic provinces

Canadianism

Federal-provincial relations

Northwest Territories

Prairie provinces

Western provinces

also names of the provinces

also subhead Canada under various

subjects, e.g. Moving pictures — Canada

Advisory commission on the development of government in the Northwest Territories

Canada: reluctant imperialist.

A.W.R. Carrothers.

vol 2 no 1:11-23 Feb 67

Document: from the report of the Advisory commission on the development of government in the Northwest Territories.

vol 2 no 1:41-53 Feb 67

Armed forces

The armed forces' vote in Canadian general elections, 1940-1968. J.L. Granatstein.

tabs bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:6-16 Feb 69

Polling the soldier vote: the overseas campaign in the Canadian general election of 1917. Desmond Morton. tab

bibliog f

vol 10 no 4:39-58 Nov 75

Recruiting, enlistment, etc

Enlistment in the Canadian expeditionary force 1914-1918: a regional analysis; with French summary. C.A. Sharpe. tabs

bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:15-29 Win 83-84

CANADA (cont.)

Bibliography

New books.

See issues from vol 15 no 3: Fall 80

Centennial commission

Editorial. Robert D. Chambers.

vol 1 no 3:1-2 Nov 66

Chambre des communes

Voir Canada — Parliament —

House of commons

Commerce

See also

Tariff — Canada

Constitution

L'égalité est-elle possible? Claude Ryan.

vol 1 no 2:3-13 Aug 66

Present problems of confederation: an

English-Canadian view. Eugene Forsey.

vol 1 no 2:13-23 Aug 66

Document: views on confederation. John Robarts.

vol 2 no 3:52-8 Aug 67

Commentary: two nations indivisible?

[Progressive conservative convention, 1967]

Denis Smith.

vol 2 no 3:59-60 Aug 67

Document: Rapport du Comité des affaires constitutionnelles de la Fédération libérale du Québec. Paul Gérin-Lajoie.

vol 2 no 4:43-51 Nov 67

Document: on constitutional change [text of address to the Conference on the economics of Canadian unity, Banff, Alberta,

October 15, 1967] Lester B. Pearson.

vol 2 no 4:52-6 Nov 67

Editorial [constitutional conference]

Denis Smith.

vol 4 no 1:1-2 Feb 69

Editorial [constitutional conference]

Denis Smith.

vol 4 no 4:1-2 Nov 69

The McRuer report: parliamentary majoritarian democracy and [proposed charter of] human rights; with reply by Paul G.

Thomas. Donald V. Smiley. bibliog f

vol 5 no 2:3-10 May 70

vol 5 no 4:63 Nov 70

The Fulton-Favreau formula: a study of its development 1960 to 1966. Agar Adamson. tabs bibliog f

vol 6 no 1:45-55 Feb 71

"The spirit of confederation": Ralph

Heintzman, Professor Creighton, and the bicultural compact theory. D.J. Hall.

bibliog f

vol 9 no 4:24-43 Nov 74

Thinking about separation: les conséquences de l'élection du 15 novembre 1976

[SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:1-2,128-35 Jul 77

Native proposals for constitutional reform.

John E. Moss. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:85-92 Win 80-81

The Inuit and the constitutional process:

1978-81. Simon McInnes. charts

bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:53-68 Sum 81

Review article: reconstituting Canada ...

elites at work. Vaughan Lyon. bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:122-8 Sum 81

Aboriginal rights, treaty rights, and human rights: Indian tribes and "constitutional renewal"; with French summary. Russell

Lawrence Barsh and James Youngblood

Henderson. bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:55-81 Sum 82

The Canadian Indian lobby of Westminster

1979-1982; with French summary. Michael

Woodward and Bruce George.

bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:119-43 Fall 83

An elected Senate for Canada? the Australian model; with French summary. Brian

Galligan. bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:77-98 Win 85-86

See also

Confederation of tomorrow conference, 1967

Federal-provincial conference of first

ministers on aboriginal constitutional

matters

Federal-provincial relations

Constitutional history

Confederation: the use and abuse of history.

Donald G. Creighton.

vol 1 no 1:3-11 May 66

Confederation, 1870-1896: the end of the

Macdonaldian constitution and the return to

duality; with reply "David Mills and the

Remedial bill of 1896" by Lovell C.

Clark; and rejoinder. W.L. Morton.

bibliog f

vol 1 no 1:11-24 May 66

vol 1 no 3:50-3 Nov 66

The bicultural problem: an 1839 view

[anonymous letter with unofficial proposal for the Union and internal division of the

Canadas] C.F.J. Whebell. map

bibliog f

vol 2 no 3:11-23 Aug 67

Flexible and structured parliamentarism:

from 1848 to contemporary party govern-

ment. Thomas A. Hockin. tab

bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:8-17 Sum 79

The state of a reputation: Bédard as constitutionalist; with French summary.

John L. Finlay. bibliog f

CANADA - Constitutional history (cont.)

vol 20 no 4:60-76 Win 85-86

Copyright act

See Copyright — Canada

Cultural policy

In the bosom of a single state; editorial.
Ralph Heintzman.

vol 6 no 4:1-2,63-4 Nov 71

Multiculturalism: the first decade/Le multiculturalisme: la première décennie
[SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:1-130,149 Spr 82

Celebrations and history on the prairies; with French summary. David E. Smith.
bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:45-57 Fall 82

Culture

See Canada — Cultural policy; Canada
— Intellectual life

Découverte et exploration

Voir Canada — History — *Discovery and exploration*

Defence policy

See Canada — Military policy

Defences

See Canada — Armed forces

Department of external affairs

Lament for a foreign service: the decline of Canadian idealism. T.A. Keenleyside.
bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:75-84 Win 80-81

Department of Indian Affairs and northern development

Indian affairs under Duncan Campbell Scott: the Plains Cree of Saskatchewan 1913-1931; with French summary. S.D. Grant.
bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:21-39 Fall 83

Discovery and exploration

See Canada — History — *Discovery and exploration*

Economic council of Canada

See Economic council of Canada

Economic history

Social credit and National policy in Canada. R.F. Neill. bibliog f

vol 3 no 1:3-13 Feb 68

The genesis of the Canadian 'New deal'.

W.H. McConnell. bibliog f

vol 4 no 2:31-41 May 69

Land tenure and economic development: a comparison of Upper and Lower Canada.

Paul Phillips. tabs bibliog f

vol 9 no 2:35-45 May 74

The Great depression: past and present.

Michiel Horn. bibliog f

vol 11 no 1:41-50 Feb 76

Harold Innis, 1894-1952: twenty-five years on [SPECIAL ISSUE] tab bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:1-120 Win 77

The Canadian economy: past and present [SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:1-62 Spr 78

Review article: societal economic power in Canada: a framework for analysis. Roy T. Bowles. tab bibliog bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:106-13 Spr 79

The National policy, 1879-1979: le centenaire de la politique canadienne de développement économique [SPECIAL ISSUE] graphs tabs bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:1-141 Fall 79

Review article: the state and economic life. Douglas McCalla. bibliog bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:212-16 Fall-Win 81

Harold Innis and the unity and diversity of confederation; with French summary.

John Hutcheson. bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:57-73 Win 82-83

Economic policy

Recent Canadian economic growth and the role of government. Lawrence B. Smith. tab bibliog f

vol 3 no 1:45-50 Feb 68

The Canadian economy: past and present [SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:1-62 Spr 78

Academics and Canadian social and economic policy in the Depression and war years. Michiel Horn. bibliog f

vol 13 no 4:3-10 Win 78-79

Efficiency and community: the National policy and national unity; editorial.
Ralph Heintzman.

vol 14 no 3:1-2,144-7 Fall 79

Une nouvelle politique économique canadienne. Roma Dauphin. graphs

vol 14 no 3:118-25 Fall 79

The prospects for a new National policy. Michael Jenkin. graphs tab bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:126-41 Fall 79

Social scientists and public policy from the 1920s through World war II. Barry

Ferguson and Doug Owram. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:3-17 Win 80-81

The Diefenbaker years revisited: the demise of the Keynesian strategy in Canada; with French summary. Robert Malcolm Campbell. bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:106-31 Sum 83

See also

Economic council of Canada

Economics and politics

Tariff — Canada

CANADA (cont.)

Economic relations

The changing competitive environment of Canadian business. Charles J. McMillan. tabs bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:38-48 Spr 78

See also

Economic assistance, Canadian

Caribbean region

The internationalization of Canadian bank capital (with a look at bank activity in the Caribbean and Central America); with French summary. Michael Kaufman. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 4:61-81 Win 84-85

Central America

The internationalization of Canadian bank capital (with a look at bank activity in the Caribbean and Central America); with French summary. Michael Kaufman. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 4:61-81 Win 84-85

Great Britain

The pet bank, the local state and the imperial centre, 1850-1864; with French summary. Peter A. Baskerville. tab bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:22-46 Fall 85

South Africa

Commerce over conscience: the Trudeau government and South Africa, 1968-84; with French summary. Clarence G. Redekop. bibliog f
vol 19 no 4:82-105 Win 84-85

Underdeveloped areas

Canada and international development; review article. David R. Morrison. bibliog bibliog f
vol 14 no 4:133-44 Win 79-80

Canada and the third world/Le Canada et le tiers monde [SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog-f
vol 19 no 4:3-105,130-5 Win 84-85

United States

Canadian-American economic integration: a time for decision [dialogue with John H. Dales] Harry G. Johnson. bibliog f
vol 1 no 2:31-6 Aug 66
vol 1 no 3:53-5 Nov 66
vol 2 no 1:36-9 Feb 67
vol 2 no 3:36-9 Aug 67

Review: economic integration? *Free trade between the United States and Canada — the potential economic effects ...* by Ronald J. Wonnacott and Paul Wonnacott. W.T. Hunter.
vol 3 no 1:60-3 Feb 68

What Canada needs from international trade policy. Roy A. Matthews. bibliog f
vol 3 no 4:12-16 Nov 68

Harmonization of economic policies under free trading arrangements: issues for Canada. Harry G. Johnson. bibliog f
vol 3 no 4:16-21 Nov 68

Some myths about foreign business investment in Canada. A.E. Safarian.
vol 6 no 3:3-21 Aug 71

Questions without answers; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.
vol 13 no 1:1-2,113-16 Spr 78

Review article: toward free trade? the dilemma of Canadian trade policy [Fourteenth annual review, *Looking outward: a new trade strategy for Canada*] W.T. Hunter. bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:49-62 Spr 78

Goldwin Smith, Wharton Barker, and Erastus Wiman: architects of commercial union. Gary Pennanen. bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:50-62 Fall 79

The decline of the tariff — but not of protection. W.T. Hunter. bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:111-17 Fall 79

Canadian strategic minerals and United States military potential; with French summary. David G. Haglund. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:5-31 Fall 84

English-French relations

See Canada — French-English relations

Forces armées

Voir Canada — Armed forces

Foreign opinion

American

Scholars, missionaries or counter-imperialists. Dale C. Thomson and Roger F. Swanson.
vol 5 no 3:3-11 Aug 70

Foreign policy

See Canada — Foreign relations

Foreign relations

Document: la vocation internationale du Québec. Marcel Masse.
vol 2 no 3:40-5 Aug 67

Document: Canadian foreign policy; with correction. Dalton K. Camp.
vol 2 no 3:46-51 Aug 67
vol 2 no 4:64 Nov 67

Review article: independence or quiet diplomacy? [*An independent foreign policy for Canada?*] David R. Morrison. bibliog f
vol 3 no 4:32-9 Nov 68

A review of the review [of foreign and defence policy] Peyton V. Lyon. bibliog f

CANADA - Foreign relations (cont.)

vol 5 no 2:34-47 May 70

Loring Christie and Canadian external relations, 1935-1939. John A. Munro. bibliog f

vol 7 no 2:28-36 May 72

Reflections on inter-war Canadian foreign policy. Lester B. Pearson.

vol 7 no 2:36-42 May 72

Review: Canada's post-war foreign policy ... John W. Holmes, *The shaping of peace: Canada and the search for world order, 1943-57*. Volume I. Margaret Doxey. bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:139-40 Spr 82

Review: "Revising the vision": Canadian foreign policy in the aftermath of World war two ... John W. Holmes, *The shaping of peace: Canada and the search for world order, 1943-1957*. Volume 2.

Margaret Doxey. bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:144-5 Fall 82

French-Canadian isolationism and English Canada: an elliptical foreign policy, 1935-1939; with French summary.

P.B. Waite. bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:132-48 Sum 83

See also

Canada — Department of external affairs

Canada — Economic relations

Economic assistance, Canadian

Caribbean region

Hemispheric relations in the 1980s: a perspective from Canada; with French summary. Edgar J. Dosman. bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:42-60 Win 84-85

Denmark

Offshore diplomacy in the Canadian Arctic: the Beaufort sea and Lancaster sound.

Edgar J. Dosman and Frances Abele.

bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:3-15 Sum 81

France

Commentary: de Gaulle, Paris, and the future of Canada. Robin D. Mathews. bibliog f

vol 2 no 4:37-41 Nov 67

vol 3 no 1:55-9 Feb 68

Great Britain

See also

Canada and Great Britain

Latin America

Hemispheric relations in the 1980s: a perspective from Canada; with French summary. Edgar J. Dosman. bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:42-60 Win 84-85

Pacific countries

Canada and the Pacific: perils of a policy paper [*Foreign policy for Canadians*, Pacific chapter] T.A. Keenleyside. bibliog f

vol 8 no 2:31-49 May 73

United States

"Those amiable but spineless Canadians" [Charles Taylor, *Snow job: Canada, the United States and Vietnam (1954 to 1973)*] editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 9 no 3:1-2,62-3 Aug 74

Choosing the third option; editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 10 no 1:1-2,63-4 Feb 75

Offshore diplomacy in the Canadian Arctic: the Beaufort sea and Lancaster sound.

Edgar J. Dosman and Frances Abele.

bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:3-15 Sum 81

Hemispheric relations in the 1980s: a perspective from Canada; with French summary. Edgar J. Dosman. bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:42-60 Win 84-85

See also

Canada and the United States

International joint commission (United States and Canada)

French-English relations

L'égalité est-elle possible? Claude Ryan.

vol 1 no 2:3-13 Aug 66

Present problems of confederation: an

English-Canadian view. Eugene Forsey.

vol 1 no 2:13-23 Aug 66

Un effort de compréhension: *Canada and the French-Canadian question* ... by

Ramsay Cook. Marc la Terre.

vol 1 no 3:56,58-62 Nov 66

Editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 2 no 3:1-2,64 Aug 67

Document: on constitutional change [text of address to the Conference on the economics of Canadian unity, Banff, Alberta,

October 15, 1967] Lester B. Pearson.

vol 2 no 4:52-6 Nov 67

Clutching at straws; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 8 no 3:1-2,67-8 Aug 73

Commentary: the Canadian dilemma. René Albrecht-Carrié. bibliog f

vol 9 no 1:53-62 Feb 74

The Jesuits' estates act crisis: "an incident in a conspiracy of several years' standing" J.R. Miller. bibliog f

vol 9 no 3:36-50 Aug 74

Henri Bourassa and the Progressive "alliance" of 1926. Joseph Levitt. bibliog f

vol 9 no 4:17-24 Nov 74

CANADA - French-English relations (cont.)

"The spirit of confederation": Ralph Heintzman, Professor Creighton, and the bicultural compact theory. D.J. Hall. bibliog f

vol 9 no 4:24-43 Nov 74

A future as well as a past; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 12 no 3:1-2,128-35 Jul 77

Notes to English Canadians. J.A.Corry. vol 12 no 3:33-8 Jul 77

Recognized, equitable duality. Davidson Dunton.

vol 12 no 3:106-8 Jul 77

English Canada and the Quebec referendum: the stakes and the dangers. Kenneth McRoberts.

vol 12 no 3:108-13 Jul 77

Image and consequence; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 13 no 2:1-2,126-8 Sum 78

The Bonne entente movement, 1916-1917: from co-operation to conscription. Brian Cameron. bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:42-55 Sum 78

Le Québec dans la presse anglophone [survey] Paul Bernier. graphs tabs

vol 13 no 2:79-99 Sum 78

A conflict of nationalisms: the Win the war and national unity convention, 1917.

R. Matthew Bray. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:18-30 Win 80-81

Watching the frontier disappear: English-speaking reaction to French-Canadian colonization in the Eastern townships, 1844-90. J.I. Little. map bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:93-111 Win 80-81

French-Canadian isolationism and English Canada: an elliptical foreign policy, 1935-1939; with French summary. P.B. Waite. bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:132-48 Sum 83

See also

Canadians, English-speaking
French Canadians

Government

See Canada - Politics and government

Governors-general

See Governors-general of Canada

Histoire économique

Voir Canada - Economic history

Histoire militaire

Voir Canada - History, Military

Histoire sociale

Voir Canada - Social history

History

The Canadian conservative tradition: an

historical perspective. Terry Cook. bibliog f

vol 8 no 4:31-9 Nov 73

Commentary: the Canadian dilemma. René Albrecht-Carrié. bibliog f

vol 9 no 1:53-62 Feb 74

The age of Taschereau [SPECIAL ISSUE] graphs tabs bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:1-78 Sum 78

Reviews: the Loyalists and Canadian history. Elwood Jones. bibliog bibliog f

vol 20 no 3:149-56 Fall 85

Reviews: farewell to "monks, eunuchs, and vestal virgins": recent Western Canadian historical writing. J.R. Miller. bibliog bibliog f

vol 20 no 3:156-66 Fall 85

See also

Canada - Constitutional history

Canada - Economic history

Canada - Social history

United empire loyalists

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc

1763 and all that (a creative interpretation of Canadian history). Arthur I. Silver.

vol 15 no 1:118-21 Spr 80

Historiography

French Canadian interpretations of Canadian history. Ramsay Cook. bibliog f

vol 2 no 2:3-17 May 67

Canada from France: Robert Lacour-Gayet, *Histoire du Canada*. Robin D. Mathews.

vol 3 no 3:56-9 Aug 68

William Lyon Mackenzie: the persistent hero. Frederick H. Armstrong. bibliog f

vol 6 no 3:21-36 Aug 71

The historiography of New France, 1960-1974: Jean Hamelin to Louise Dechéne. Serge Gagnon. bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:80-99 Spr 78

Review article: J.B. Brebner and *The writing of Canadian history*. G.A. Rawlyk. bibliog f

vol 13 no 3:84-93 Fall 78

On the concept of region in Canadian history and literature. William Westfall. bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:3-15 Sum 80

Review article: biography, history and social science in Canada: different questions, different answers. J.R. Mallory.

vol 15 no 4:125-8 Win 80-81

Imperialism and nationalism in revisionist historiography: a critique of some recent trends; with French summary. Graham Carr. bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:91-9 Sum 82

CANADA - History (cont.)

Textbooks

Art-history: Charles William Jefferys as
Canada's curator. Dennis Duffy. il
bibliog f

vol 11 no 4:3-18 Nov 76

Upper Canadian Loyalism: what the text-
books tell us. Dennis Duffy. il bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:17-26 Spr 77

Discovery and exploration

Review article: old landfalls and new:
Samuel Eliot Morison, *The European dis-
covery of America: the northern voyages*.
W.L. Morton.

vol 7 no 1:60-3 Feb 72

1534-1763, French regime

The historiography of New France, 1960-
1974: Jean Hamelin to Louise Dechêne.

Serge Gagnon. bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:80-99 Spr 78

War of 1812

Friends and foes: the Kingston elite and the
War of 1812 — a case study in ambiva-
lence; with French summary. Jane
Errington. tabs bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:58-79 Spr 85

Rebellion, 1837-1838

William Lyon Mackenzie: the persistent
hero. Frederick H. Armstrong. bibliog f
vol 6 no 3:21-36 Aug 71

Gilbert Parker and the Rebellion of 1837;
with French summary. Elizabeth Waterston.
bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:80-9 Spr 85

1867-1914

See also

Riel rebellion, 1885

European war, 1914-1918

See European war, 1914-1918 — Canada
1939-1945

Canada's road to 1945. John English. tabs
bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:100-9 Fall-Win 81

See also

World war, 1939-1945 — Canada

History, Economic

See Canada — Economic history

History, Military

Cavalry or police: keeping the peace on two
adjacent frontiers, 1870-1900. Desmond
Morton. bibliog f

vol 12 no 2:27-37 Spr 77

The cadet movement in the moment of
Canadian militarism, 1909-1914. Desmond
Morton. bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:56-68 Sum 78

Filling gaps in the military past: recent
developments in Canadian official history;
with French summary. W.A.B. Douglas.
bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:112-24 Fall 84

History, Naval

Sea power and the history of Western
Canada. Barry M. Gough. bibliog f
vol 8 no 2:50-9 May 73

History, Social

See Canada — Social history

House of commons

See Canada — Parliament — *House of
commons*

Indian act

See Indians of North America —
Government relations

Intellectual life

Editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 4 no 3:1-2 Aug 69

Canadian nationalism, Americanization and
scholarly values; with replies by Terence
A. Crowley, Hermann Rebel, and Anthony
D. Scott. Michael Butler and David
Shugarman. tab bibliog f

vol 5 no 3:12-28 Aug 70

vol 6 no 2:51-8, 61-2 May 71

vol 7 no 2:62 May 72

Carl Berger and the intellectual origins of
Canadian imperialist thought, 1867-1914
[*The sense of power*] Robert J.D. Page.
bibliog f

vol 5 no 3:39-43 Aug 70

Canada's "nationalistic" imperialists [Carl
Berger, *The sense of power*] Douglas Cole.
bibliog f

vol 5 no 3:44-9 Aug 70

U.S. expansionism, Canadian literature, and
Canadian intellectual history; with reply by
John Ditsky. Robin D. Mathews.
bibliog f

vol 6 no 4:30-41 Nov 71

vol 7 no 4:61-2 Nov 72

Moralists and moderns; review article.

A.B. McKillop. bibliog bibliog f

vol 14 no 4:144-50 Win 79-80

The Canadian authors' association in the
1920s: a case study in cultural nationalism.
Mary Vipond. bibliog f

vol 15 no 1:68-79 Spr 80

Making connections [University of Alberta
Canadian studies programme] Susan Jackel.
vol 15 no 3:34-8 Fall 80

"Overtures of an era being born." F.R. Scott:
cultural nationalism and social criticism
1925-1939. Marlene Shore. bibliog f
vol 15 no 4:31-42 Win 80-81

CANADA - Intellectual life (cont.)

Theosophy and the Canadian idealist tradition: a preliminary exploration; with French summary. Michele Lacombe. bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:100-18 Sum 82

D'Arcy McGee and the critical act: a nineteenth-century oration ["The mental outfit of the new dominion"] with French summary. Germaine Warkentin. bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:119-27 Sum 82

See also

Canada council

Military history

See Canada — History, Military

Military policy

The higher study of defence in Canada: a critical review. Adrian Preston.

vol 3 no 3:17-28 Aug 68

A review of the review [of foreign and defence policy] Peyton V. Lyon. bibliog f

vol 5 no 2:34-47 May 70

Monetary policy

See Monetary policy — Canada

National film board

See National film board of Canada

National policy

See Canada — Economic history

National research council

See National research council of Canada

National unity

See National unity

Nationalism

Review article: uncertain nationalism:

Nationalism in Canada ... edited by Peter Russell. W.L. Morton.

vol 2 no 1:28-35 Feb 67

The loyalist tradition in Canada. David V.J. Bell. bibliog f

vol 5 no 2:22-33 May 70

Canadian nationalism, Americanization and scholarly values; with replies by Terence A. Crowley, Hermann Rebel, and Anthony D. Scott. Michael Butler and David Shugarman. tab bibliog f

vol 5 no 3:12-28 Aug 70

vol 6 no 2:51-8,61-2 May 71

vol 7 no 2:62 May 72

Carl Berger and the intellectual origins of Canadian imperialist thought, 1867-1914 [*The sense of power*] Robert J.D. Page. bibliog f

vol 5 no 3:39-43 Aug 70

Canada's "nationalistic" imperialists [Carl

Berger, *The sense of power*] Douglas Cole. bibliog f

vol 5 no 3:44-9 Aug 70

Nationalism, technology, and Canadian survival. Robin D. Mathews. bibliog f

vol 5 no 4:44-9 Nov 70

Some myths about foreign business investment in Canada. A.E. Safarian.

vol 6 no 3:3-21 Aug 71

Clutching at straws; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 8 no 3:1-2,67-8 Aug 73

The Canadian conservative tradition: an historical perspective. Terry Cook. bibliog f

vol 8 no 4:31-9 Nov 73

The precarious enterprise of nationhood. Denis Smith.

vol 10 no 2:64-6 May 75

National identification in English Canada: implications for Quebec independence [survey] Robert A. Young. bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:69-84 Jul 77

Is there an English-Canadian nationalism? Abraham Rotstein. bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:109-18 Sum 78

The Canadian authors' association in the 1920s: a case study in cultural nationalism. Mary Vipond. bibliog f

vol 15 no 1:68-79 Spr 80

New notions of happiness: nationalism, regionalism and Atlantic Canada. David Alexander. bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:29-42 Sum 80

"Overtures of an era being born." F.R. Scott: cultural nationalism and social criticism 1925-1939. Marlene Shore. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:31-42 Win 80-81

Imperialism and nationalism in revisionist historiography: a critique of some recent trends; with French summary. Graham Carr. bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:91-9 Sum 82

Sociology and the nationalist challenge in Canada; with French summary. Donald Whyte. tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:106-29 Win 84-85

Moral nationalism in Victorian Canada: the case of Agnes Machar; with French summary. Ruth Compton Brouwer. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:90-108 Spr 85

See also

Canada first movement

Native races

The coming crisis in the North. R.G. Robertson.

vol 2 no 1:3-11 Feb 67

CANADA - Native races (cont.)

Native proposals for constitutional reform.

John E. Moss. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:85-92 Win 80-81

Northern aspects/Regards sur le Nord

[SPECIAL ISSUE] charts maps tabs
bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:1-93,135 Sum 81

Native issues/Les autochtones [SPECIAL

ISSUE] il port tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:3-143 Fall 83

See also

Federal-provincial conference of first
ministers on aboriginal constitutional
matters

Indians of North America

Inuit

Metis

Naval history

See Canada — History, Naval

Opinion étrangère

Voir Canada — Foreign opinion

Parliament

Responsible government reconsidered/Le
parlementarisme bilan et prospective

[SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:1-145 Sum 79

Broadcasting coverage

Televising Parliament: what the Commons
report left out. Peter W. Johansen.

bibliog f

vol 8 no 4:39-51 Nov 73

Committees

The reform of Parliament. Pauline Jewett.

vol 1 no 3:11-16 Nov 66

House of commons

Commentary: on the difficulties of being
bilingual. George Ferguson.

vol 9 no 1:63-5 Feb 74

Le député, un législateur défaillant? Réjean
Pelletier. bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:48-56 Sum 79

House of commons — Rules and practice

The reform of Parliament. Pauline Jewett.

vol 1 no 3:11-16 Nov 66

Editorial [time allocation] Denis Smith.

vol 3 no 4:1-2 Nov 68

Strengthening the Commons. John Stewart.
bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:35-47 Sum 79

House of commons — Voting

Parties and free votes in the Canadian House
of commons: the case of capital punish-

ment; with correction. Dianne Pothier.
tab bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:80-96 Sum 79

vol 14 no 3:149 Fall 79

Senate

An elected Senate for Canada? the Australian
model; with French summary. Brian

Galligan. bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:77-98 Win 85-86

Senate — Special committee on science policy

The Senate report on science policy: a
political assessment. G. Bruce Doern.
bibliog f

vol 6 no 2:42-51 May 71

Innovation and the Senate report on science
policy. Ian D. Chapman and Michael

Gibbons. bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:30-7 Spr 78

Politics and government

Editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 1 no 1:1-2 May 66

Toward the democratic class struggle; with
'Commentary: "class" and "the left" in

Canadian politics' by Robin D. Mathews.
Gad Horowitz.

vol 1 no 3:3-10 Nov 66

vol 2 no 2:46-50 May 67

Document: views on confederation. John
Robarts.

vol 2 no 3:52-8 Aug 67

Smiley's nostrums: Donald V. Smiley, *The
Canadian political nationality*. Bruce W.
Hodgins.

vol 2 no 4:61-2,64 Nov 67

Review article: technology and democracy:
compatible bedfellows? [*Agenda 1970:
proposals for a creative politics*] David R.

Morrison. bibliog f

vol 4 no 2:46-62 May 69

Mr. Stanfield's failure; editorial. Ralph
Heintzman.

vol 9 no 1:1-2,66-7 Feb 74

Commentary: the Canadian dilemma. René
Albrecht-Carrié. bibliog f

vol 9 no 1:53-62 Feb 74

Review article: reconstituting Canada ...
elites at work. Vaughan Lyon. bibliog
bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:122-8 Sum 81

Reviews: technology, democracy and the
politics of economic regeneration.

Robert Malcolm Campbell. bibliog

vol 20 no 4:158-72 Win 85-86

See also

Canada — Parliament

Elections — Canada

Federal-provincial relations

Interprovincial relations

Political parties — Canada

Politique culturelle

Voir Canada — Cultural policy

Politique économique

CANADA - Politique économique (cont.)

Voir Canada — Economic policy

Politique militaire

Voir Canada — Military policy

Politique sociale

Voir Canada — Social policy

Population

Some economic and demographic implications of future population change; with correction.

Frank T. Denton and Byron G. Spencer.
graphs tabs bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:81-93 Spr 79

vol 14 no 2:149 Sum 79

Prices and incomes commission

Inflation in Canada: the policymaker's dilemma [federal white paper *Policies for price stability*] Douglas A.L. Auld.
tabs bibliog f

vol 5 no 2:48-55 May 70

Races indigènes

Voir Canada — Native races

Relations économiques

Voir Canada — Economic relations

Relations entre Canadiens anglais et français

Voir Canada — French-English relations

Relations extérieures

Voir Canada — Foreign relations

Royal Canadian mounted police

See Royal Canadian mounted police

Royal commission on bilingualism and biculturalism

In the bosom of a single state; editorial.

Ralph Heintzman.

vol 6 no 4:1-2,63-4 Nov 71

A future as well as a past; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 12 no 3:1-2,128-35 Jul 77

Science council of Canada

See Science council of Canada

Science policy

See Science and state

Senate

See Canada — Parliament — Senate

Social history

The Jesuits' estates act crisis: "an incident in a conspiracy of several years' standing".

J.R. Miller. bibliog f

vol 9 no 3:36-50 Aug 74

Three ideas of nature in Canada, 1893-1914.

George Altmeyer. bibliog f

vol 11 no 3:21-36 Aug 76

Aspects of Canadian social history

[SPECIAL ISSUE] ports tabs

bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:1-118 Sum 77

Canadian immigration and ethnic history in the 1970s and 1980s; with French summary.

Howard Palmer. bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:35-50 Spr 82

Review article: raising consciousness and raising hell: ladies and gentlemen on the Canadian frontier. Elizabeth Hopkins.

bibliog

vol 18 no 3:158-61 Fall 83

The Canadian hospital in the nineteenth century: an historiographic lament; with French summary. S.E.D. Shortt.

bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:3-14 Win 83-84

Social policy

Academics and Canadian social and economic policy in the Depression and war years. Michiel Horn. bibliog f

vol 13 no 4:3-10 Win 78-79

Social scientists and public policy from the 1920s through World war II. Barry

Ferguson and Doug O'wram. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:3-17 Win 80-81

Task force on Atlantic fisheries

See Fisheries — Atlantic provinces

Task force on foreign ownership and the structure of Canadian industry

Commentary: the Task force report on foreign ownership. A.E. Safarian.

vol 3 no 3:50-6 Aug 68

Vie intellectuelle

Voir Canada — Intellectual life

CANADA and Great Britain

George R. Parkin and the concept of British idealism. Terry Cook. bibliog f

vol 10 no 3:15-31 Aug 75

'The song of a people': Sir Robert Falconer on empire. James G. Greenlee.

bibliog f

vol 15 no 1:80-92 Spr 80

CANADA and the United States

The loyalist tradition in Canada. David V.J. Bell. bibliog f

vol 5 no 2:22-33 May 70

Canadian nationalism, Americanization and scholarly values; with replies by Terence

A. Crowley, Hermann Rebel, and Anthony

D. Scott. Michael Butler and David

Shugarman. tab bibliog f

vol 5 no 3:12-28 Aug 70

vol 6 no 2:51-8,61-2 May 71

vol 7 no 2:62 May 72

Nationalism, technology, and Canadian survival. Robin D. Mathews. bibliog f

vol 5 no 4:44-9 Nov 70

Review article: continentalism fulfilled [Close the 49th parallel etc.] W.F.W.

CANADA and the United States (cont.)

Neville. bibliog f
vol 5 no 4:58-62 Nov 70

U.S. expansionism, Canadian literature, and
Canadian intellectual history; with reply by
John Ditsky. Robin D. Mathews.
bibliog f

vol 6 no 4:30-41 Nov 71

vol 7 no 4:61-2 Nov 72

The American revolution: a view from the
north. H.A. Morton. bibliog f

vol 7 no 2:43-54 May 72

Towards the nationalization of Canadian
sociology. Michael Gurstein. bibliog f

vol 7 no 3:50-8 Aug 72

The Americanization of Canadian faculties of
business [survey] Rodney Schneck. tabs
bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:100-8 Sum 78

Review article: *Continental corporate
power: domination and dependency*. David
A. Nock. bibliog f

vol 13 no 3:94-100 Fall 78

Canadian regionalism in continental per-
spective. Garth Stevenson. bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:16-28 Sum 80

Sociology and the nationalist challenge in
Canada; with French summary. Donald
Whyte. tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:106-29 Win 84-85

See also

Canada — Foreign opinion — *American*
United States — Foreign opinion — *Canadian*

CANADA and the West Indies

Canada and the West Indies: some issues in
international economic relations. Havelock
Brewster. bibliog f

vol 2 no 3:25-31 Aug 67

CANADA council

A statement on the *Journal's* request for
assistance from the Canada council. Denis
Smith.

vol 4 no 4:64 Nov 69

CANADA dans la littérature. Voir Canada
in literature

CANADA first movement

The Canada first movement and Canadian
political thought. D.R. Farrell. bibliog f

vol 4 no 4:16-26 Nov 69

The relevance of "Canada first". David P.
Gagan. bibliog f

vol 5 no 4:36-44 Nov 70

CANADA in advertising

Images of Canada in advertising; with French
summary. Hildegard Hammerschmidt.
bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:154-71 Win 83-84

CANADA in literature

Teaching the Canadian mythology: a poet's
view. Don Gutteridge.

vol 8 no 1:28-33 Feb 73

Canadian social mythologies in Sara Jeannette
Duncan's *The imperialist*. Clara Thomas.
bibliog f

vol 12 no 2:38-49 Spr 77

The process of definition: nationality in Sara
Jeannette Duncan's early international
novels; with French summary. Misao
Dean. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:132-49 Sum 85

CANADIAN architecture. See Architecture,
Canadian

CANADIAN arctic regions. See Arctic
regions

CANADIAN association of scientific workers

'Eggheads' and espionage: the Gouzenko
affair in Canada. Paul Dufour. bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:188-98 Fall-Win 81

CANADIAN authors' association

The Canadian authors' association in the
1920s: a case study in cultural nationalism.
Mary Vipond. bibliog f

vol 15 no 1:68-79 Spr 80

CANADIAN broadcasting corporation

Commentary: the CBC at the crossroads.
Harry J. Boyle.

vol 17 no 3:134-42 Fall 82

CANADIAN business history conference.

See Conferences

CANADIAN economic assistance.

See Economic assistance, Canadian

CANADIAN expeditionary force, 1914-

1918. See Canada — Armed forces

CANADIAN fiction

Children of the changing wind [*Who has
seen the wind; L'Avalée des avalés*] Ronald
Sutherland. bibliog f

vol 5 no 4:3-11 Nov 70

Africanadiana: the African setting in
Canadian literature. William H. New.

vol 6 no 1:33-8 Feb 71

Blessed are the peacemakers: the labour
question in Canadian social gospel fiction.
Mary Vipond. bibliog f

vol 10 no 3:32-43 Aug 75

Alberta in fiction: the emergence of a pro-
vincial consciousness. David C. Carpenter.
bibliog f

vol 10 no 4:12-23 Nov 75

Notes on regionalism in modern Canadian
fiction. Ronald D. Chambers. bibliog f

vol 11 no 2:27-34 May 76

Review article: English-Canadian fiction in

CANADIAN fiction (cont.)

- 1977; with correction. Michael A. Peterman. bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:94-105 Spr 79
vol 14 no 2:149 Sum 79

Religion and literature/La religion et la littérature [SPECIAL ISSUE] il
bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:3-90 Sum 83

CANADIAN forum (periodical)

A new approach to the Group of seven. Margaret F.R. Davidson. bibliog f
vol 4 no 4:9-16 Nov 69

The Canadian forum and socialism, 1920-1934. Allen Mills. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:11-27 Win 78-79

CANADIAN history. *See* Canada — History

CANADIAN images film festival 1983. *See* Moving picture festivals

CANADIAN Jews. *See* Jews — Canada

CANADIAN literature

U.S. expansionism, Canadian literature, and Canadian intellectual history; with reply by John Ditsky. Robin D. Mathews. bibliog f

vol 6 no 4:30-41 Nov 71

vol 7 no 4:61-2 Nov 72

Reflections on the Symons report: littérature et nationalisme. Antoine Sirois. bibliog f
vol 11 no 4:54-6 Nov 76

Mostly literature/Surtout la littérature [SPECIAL ISSUE] tab bibliog f
vol 20 no 2:3-163 Sum 85

See also

Authors, French Canadian
Canadian fiction
Canadian poetry
French Canadian literature
West in literature

Bibliography

A Davies log [chronology and bibliography] Gordon Roper.

vol 12 no 1:4-19 Feb 77

A Laurence log [chronology and bibliography] Susan J. Warwick.

vol 13 no 3:75-83 Fall 78

A MacLennan log [chronology and bibliography] Elspeth Cameron.

vol 14 no 4:106-21 Win 79-80

A Callaghan log [chronology and bibliography] David Latham.

vol 15 no 1:18-29 Spr 80

History and criticism

Edmund Wilson's *O Canada* revisited.

Claude T. Bissell. bibliog f

vol 3 no 3:11-16 Aug 68

The Calvinist-Jansenist pantomime: an essay

in comparative Canadian literature. Ronald Sutherland. bibliog f

vol 5 no 2:10-21 May 70

Surviving the fittest: Margaret Atwood and the sparrow's fall. Don Gutteridge. bibliog f

vol 8 no 3:59-64 Aug 73

From the watch-towers of patriotism: theories of literary growth in English Canada, 1864-1914. S.M. Beckow. bibliog f

vol 9 no 3:3-15 Aug 74

Review article: simulating the stars:

Canadian literature and the legacy of

Nietzsche. David J. Dooley. bibliog f

vol 12 no 2:83-92 Spr 77

Review article: patterns in isolation: three versions of Canadian literature and society.

Zailig Pollock. bibliog bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:114-21 Spr 79

"A late germination in a cold climate": the growth of MacLennan criticism. Elspeth Cameron. bibliog f

vol 14 no 4:3-19 Win 79-80

On the concept of region in Canadian history and literature. William Westfall.

bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:3-15 Sum 80

D'Arcy McGee and the critical act: a nineteenth-century oration ["The mental outfit of the new dominion"] with French summary. Germaine Warkentin.

bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:119-27 Sum 82

Review article: new notes on Canadian criticism. Francis Zichy. bibliog

bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:143-9 Sum 82

CANADIAN medical association

The CMA's first code of ethics: medical morality or borrowed ideology? with French summary. C.D. Naylor.

bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:20-32 Win 82-83

CANADIAN national ballet. *See* National ballet of Canada

CANADIAN national railways

Sir Robert Borden, Union government and railway nationalization. John A. Eagle.

bibliog f

vol 10 no 4:59-66 Nov 75

CANADIAN New deal. *See* Canada — Economic history

CANADIAN North. *See* North, Canadian

CANADIAN opinion of the United States.

See United States — Foreign opinion — Canadian

CANADIAN painting. *See* Painting, Canadian

CANADIAN poetry

Portraits of the landscape as poet: Canadian nature as aesthetic symbol in three confederation writers. John Ower. bibliog f
vol 6 no 1:27-32 Feb 71

The confessions of a compulsive anthologist. A.J.M. Smith.

vol 11 no 2:4-14 May 76

Review article: Canadian poetry in 1980.

Bruce Whiteman. bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:108-12 Spr 81

Review article: some books of Canadian poetry in 1981. Bruce Whiteman.

bibliog

vol 17 no 2:150-4 Sum 82

CANADIAN studies

Scholars, missionaries or counter-imperialists [United States] Dale C. Thomson and Roger F. Swanson.

vol 5 no 3:3-11 Aug 70

Canadian studies news and notes.

See issues from vol 14 no 1: Spr 79

On the concept of region in Canadian history and literature. William Westfall.

bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:3-15 Sum 80

Thoughts on interdisciplinarity/Pensées sur l'interdisciplinarité [SPECIAL ISSUE] graph bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:1-60 Fall 80

Which way to the rapture? [*The great brain robbery*] editorial. John Wadland.

bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:3-4,175-6 Fall 84

Commentary: the Grainau conference on

Canadian studies. Alison Taylor.

vol 19 no 3:140-5 Fall 84

See also

Association for Canadian studies

Association of universities and colleges of

Canada — Commission on Canadian studies

Journal of Canadian studies

CANADIAN West. See West, Canadian

CANADIANISM

From the watch-towers of patriotism: theories of literary growth in English Canada,

1864-1914. S.M. Beckow. bibliog f

vol 9 no 3:3-15 Aug 74

Hymn to Apollo: philosophy, justice and the condition of plurality; with correction.

Lionel Rubinoff. bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:47-59 Fall 80

vol 15 no 4:135 Win 80-81

Building citizenship: English Canada and propaganda during the Second war.

William R. Young. bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:121-32 Fall-Win 81

Multiculturalism and the metaphysics of pluralism; with French summary. Lionel

Rubinoff. bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:122-30 Spr 82

CANADIANS

See also

Canada

French Canadians

Quebeckers

CANADIANS, English-speaking

Is there an English-Canadian nationalism?

Abraham Rotstein. bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:109-18 Sum 78

Moralists and moderns; review article.

A.B. McKillop. bibliog bibliog f

vol 14 no 4:144-50 Win 79-80

Building citizenship: English Canada and propaganda during the Second war. William

R. Young. bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:121-32 Fall-Win 81

See also

Canada — French-English relations

Attitudes

National identification in English Canada:

implications for Quebec independence

[survey] Robert A. Young. bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:69-84 Jul 77

CANADIANS, French-speaking. See French Canadians

CANADIEN national. Voir Canadian national railways

CANADIENS anglais. Voir Canadians, English-speaking

CANADIENS français. Voir French Canadians

CANADIENS français au Manitoba. Voir French Canadians in Manitoba

CANADIENS français en Saskatchewan. Voir French Canadians in Saskatchewan

CANDIDATES, Political

A convention for professionals: the PCs in Toronto. Joseph Wearing. bibliog f

vol 2 no 4:3-16 Nov 67

The Liberal choice. Joseph Wearing. bibliog f

vol 3 no 2:3-20 May 68

The myth of candidate partisanship: the case of Waterloo South. John Wilson. tabs bibliog f

vol 3 no 4:21-31 Nov 68

CANNERIES

Employees

The organization of women and ethnic minorities in a resource industry: a case

CANNERIES (cont.)

study of the unionization of shoreworkers
in the B.C. fishing industry 1937-1949;
with French summary. Alicja Muszynski.
tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:89-107 Spr 84

CANOL project. *See* Petroleum — Canada
— History

CANTONS de l'Est. *Voir* Eastern townships

CAPITAL

See also

Banks and banking
Production

CAPITAL market. *See* Money market

CAPITAL movements

See also

Investments, Foreign

CAPITAL punishment

Parties and free votes in the Canadian House
of commons: the case of capital punishment;
with correction. Dianne Pothier. tab
bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:80-96 Sum 79

vol 14 no 3:149 Fall 79

CARIBBEAN region

See also

Canada — Economic relations — *Caribbean
region*

Canada — Foreign relations — *Caribbean
region*

Canada and the West Indies

CARMAN, Albert R.

Blessed are the peacemakers: the labour
question in Canadian social gospel fiction
[*The preparation of Ryerson Embury: a
purpose*] Mary Vipond. bibliog f
vol 10 no 3:32-43 Aug 75

CARNIVALS

Vision and technique in Martyn Burke's
California movie and Carnivals. Orm
Mitchell. il bibliog f
vol 16 no 1:49-59 Spr 81

CARVING, Inuit. *See* Inuit — Art

CATHOLIC church. *See* Roman Catholic
church

CELEBRATIONS

See also

Alberta — Centennial celebrations, etc
Saskatchewan — Centennial celebrations, etc

CENSORSHIP

Liberalism and censorship; editorial. Ralph
Heinzman.

vol 13 no 4:1-2,120-2 Win 78-79

CENSURE. *Voir* Censorship

CENTENNIAL commission. *See* Canada —

Centennial commission

CENTRAL AMERICA

See also

Canada — Economic relations — *Central
America*

CHAMBERS, Jack

From painting into cinema: a study of Jack
Chambers' *Circle*. Bruce Elder.
bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:60-81 Spr 81

CHAMBRE des communes. *Voir* Canada —
Parliament — *House of commons*

CHANGE, Economic. *See* Economic change

CHANGE, Technological. *See* Technological
change

CHANGEMENTS technologiques. *Voir*
Technological change

CHARACTERS in literature

See also

Women in literature

CHARTE de la langue française. *Voir*
Quebec (province) — Languages

CHAUVINISM and jingoism

See also

Militarism

CHEF, Qualités de. *Voir* Leadership

CHILD welfare

"Making the way more comfortable":

Charlotte Whitton's child welfare career,
1920-48; with French summary. Patricia
T. Rooke and R.L. Schnell. bibliog f
vol 17 no 4:33-45 Win 82-83

CHILDREN in literature. *See* Literature —
Themes

CHINESE in British Columbia

British Columbia and the "Chinese evil":
Canada's first anti-Asiatic immigration law
[1885] John A. Munro. bibliog f
vol 6 no 4:42-51 Nov 71

CHÔMAGE. *Voir* Unemployment

CHRISTIANITY

See also

Roman Catholic church

CHRISTIANITY in literature. *See* Literature
— Themes

CHRISTIE, Loring Cheney

Loring C. Christie and the imperial idea:
1919-1926. Alex I. Inglis. bibliog f
vol 7 no 2:19-27 May 72
Loring Christie and Canadian external
relations, 1935-1939. John A. Munro.
bibliog f

vol 7 no 2:28-36 May 72

Reflections on inter-war Canadian foreign
policy. Lester B. Pearson.

CHRISTIE, Loring Cheney (cont.)

vol 7 no 2:36-42 May 72

CHURCH

See also

Roman Catholic church

CHURCH and state in Quebec

St-Bourget, évêque et martyr. Roberto Perin.
bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:43-55 Win 80-81

See also

Roman Catholic church — Quebec (province)

CINÉMA. *Voir* Moving pictures

CINÉMA — Production. *Voir* Moving

picture production and direction

CITATIONS. *Voir* Quotations

CITIES and towns

See also

Business districts

Mining towns

New cities and towns

Sociology, Urban

Economic aspects

See Urban economics

History

Preserving Main street: some lessons of
Leacock's Mariposa; with French summary.

Darrell A. Norris. maps bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:128-36 Sum 82

City-building in the Canadian West: from

boosterism to corporatism; with French

summary. Alan F.J. Artibise. tab

bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:35-44 Fall 82

Planning

See City planning

British Columbia

From urban centre to isolated village:

regional effects of limited entry in the

British Columbia [salmon] fishery: with

French summary. G. Keith Warriner and

L. Neil Guppy. tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:138-56 Spr 84

Labrador

Declining single-industry communities in

Quebec-Labrador, 1979-1983; with French

summary. John H. Bradbury. graphs

tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:125-39 Fall 84

Northwest Territories

New towns in the far North. Robert C.

Fairfield.

vol 2 no 2:18-26 May 67

Quebec (province)

Declining single-industry communities in

Quebec-Labrador, 1979-1983; with French

summary. John H. Bradbury. graphs

tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:125-39 Fall 84

Saskatchewan

The impact of the British commonwealth air

training plan on Western Canada: some

Saskatchewan case studies. Brereton

Greenhouse and Norman Hillmer.

bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:133-44 Fall-Win 81

CITY and country

"There is some power about the land" — the

western agrarian press and country life

ideology; with French summary. David

C. Jones. bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:96-108 Fall 82

CITY government. *See* Municipal government

CITY halls

Commentary: Toronto's civic square and the

Eaton centre. Ronald J. Thom and James

Acland.

vol 1 no 1:49-53 May 66

CITY planning

An economic interpretation of the urban

crisis. N.H. Lithwick. bibliog f

vol 7 no 3:36-49 Aug 72

A royal commission on urban design;

editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 11 no 1:1-2,69-72 Feb 76

See also

Business districts

Cities and towns

Housing

Toronto, Ontario — City planning

CITY services. *See* Municipal services

CIVIL rights

La Charte du français et les droits des

minorités. Muriel Garon-Audy and Robert

Vandycke. bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:85-94 Sum 77

Ontario

See also

Ontario — Royal commission inquiry into

civil rights

CIVILIZATION

Scholarship and the later Innis. Leslie A.

Pal. bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:32-44 Win 77

Liberalism and censorship; editorial. Ralph

Heintzman.

vol 13 no 4:1-2,120-2 Win 78-79

See also

Anthropology

Learning and scholarship

Multiculturalism

Social problems

CIVILIZATION (cont.)

Social sciences
Sociology
Technology and civilization

CIVILIZATION, Secular

Secularization in Quebec. Gérard Dion.
bibliog f
vol 3 no 1:35-40,42-4 Feb 68

CIVILIZATION and technology. See

Technology and civilization

CLAIMS

See also

Indians of North America — Claims

CLASSES, Social. See Social classes

CLEMENT, Wallace

Critical remarks on critical elite theory.
Koula Mellos. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:72-88 Win 78-79

COADY, Moses

The relevance of the Antigonish movement
today. Gregory Baum.
vol 15 no 1:110-17 Spr 80

COGNITION

See also

Perception

COHEN, Matt

Past the grinning masks: temporal form
and structure in *The disinherited*. Robert
Lecker. bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:94-108 Sum 81

COLDWELL, Major James

M.J. Coldwell, the making of a social
democrat. Walter D. Young. bibliog f
vol 9 no 3:50-60 Aug 74

COLLECTIVE bargaining

See also

Collective labour agreements
Trade unions

COLLECTIVE labour agreements

Collective bargaining in Canada: a new
approach [productivity agreements] F.R.
Anton. bibliog f
vol 5 no 1:14-32 Feb 70

COLLEGE costs. See College education, Cost of

COLLEGE education

L'avant et l'après des réformes: l'évolution
de la perception du destin scolaire au
Canada central, 1965-1972. Pierre Roberge
and Pierre W. Belanger. tabs
bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:98-108 Fall 80

See also

Colleges and universities

COLLEGE education, Cost of

Towards free post-secondary education?

Ronald W. Crowley. tabs bibliog f
vol 8 no 3:43-57 Aug 73

See also

Student aid

COLLEGE presses. See University presses

COLLEGE professors and instructors

Canadian nationalism, Americanization and
scholarly values; with replies by Terence
A. Crowley, Hermann Rebel, and
Anthony D. Scott. Michael Butler and
David Shugarman. tab bibliog f
vol 5 no 3:12-28 Aug 70
vol 6 no 2:51-8,61-2 May 71
vol 7 no 2:62 May 72
International relations as a Canadian
academic discipline; with reply by
D. Moore. John W. Warnock.
bibliog f

vol 8 no 1:46-57 Feb 73

vol 8 no 2:59 May 73

Reflections on the Symons report: repatriating
the Canadian university. John Woods.
bibliog f

vol 11 no 4:56-66,68 Nov 76

More reflections on the Symons report and
Canadian studies: the search for identity.
Bernard Blishen. bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:95-9 Sum 77

The Americanization of Canadian faculties
of business [survey] Rodney Schneck.
tabs bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:100-8 Sum 78

Academics and Canadian social and
economic policy in the Depression and
war years. Michiel Horn. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:3-10 Win 78-79

Social scientists and public policy from the
1920s through World war II. Barry
Ferguson and Doug Owsram. bibliog f
vol 15 no 4:3-17 Win 80-81

See also

Academic freedom

COLLEGE students

1763 and all that (a creative interpretation of
Canadian history). Arthur I. Silver.
vol 15 no 1:118-21 Spr 80

Aid

See Student aid

Attitudes

See Students — Attitudes

Political activities

Editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 3 no 2:1-2,64 May 68

COLLEGE teachers. See College professors and instructors

COLLEGES and universities

Commentary: toward the totalitarian university [*Towards 2000*] Peter R. Hunt.
vol 8 no 1:57-63 Feb 73

Reviews [*The great brain robbery; Ontario universities*] H. Blair Neatby.

vol 20 no 1:153-4 Spr 85

Women have nothing to gain from a Harvard of the North [*The great brain robbery*]

Ruth Roach Pierson. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:154-61 Spr 85

See also

Academic freedom

Alberta, University of

Canadian studies

College education

College students

Interdisciplinary studies

McGill university

Toronto, University of

Trent university

Women's studies

Faculties

See College professors and instructors

Finance

Towards free post-secondary education?

Ronald W. Crowley. tabs bibliog f

vol 8 no 3:43-57 Aug 73

A perspective on graduate studies in Canada.

A.E. Safarian.

vol 9 no 1:42-52 Feb 74

Student aid, federal-provincial relations, and university finance; with French summary.

John Kucharczyk. bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:87-98 Fall 84

See also

College education, Cost of

Graduate work

A perspective on graduate studies in Canada.

A.E. Safarian.

vol 9 no 1:42-52 Feb 74

Publishing

See also

University presses

Research

Editorial. Bernard Blishen.

vol 4 no 2:1-2 May 69

Social aspects

Scholarship and the later Innis. Leslie A.

Pal. bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:32-44 Win 77

Canada

See also

Association of universities and colleges of Canada

Ontario

Where angels fear to tread [*Towards 2000*]

editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 6 no 3:1-2 Aug 71

See also

Ontario — Commission on post-secondary education in Ontario

Scotland

John Strachan and Scottish influence in the charter of King's college, York, 1827.

James Angrave. bibliog f

vol 11 no 3:60-8 Aug 76

United States

Scholars, missionaries or counter-imperialists.

Dale C. Thomson and Roger F. Swanson.

vol 5 no 3:3-11 Aug 70

COLONIES

See also

Immigration and emigration

Land settlement

COLONISATION des terres. Voir Land settlement

COLVILLE, Alex

Alex Colville, a modern Poussin. Helen J.

Dow. il bibliog f

vol 6 no 4:54-62 Nov 71

COMMERCE

See also

Business

Competition, International

Customs unions

Free trade and protection

Investments, Foreign

Tariff

COMMISSION d'enquête sur la situation de la langue française et sur les droits linguistiques au Québec. Voir Quebec

(province) — Commission of inquiry into the position of the French language and linguistic rights in Quebec

COMMISSION mixte internationale (Etats-Unis et Canada). Voir International joint commission (United States and Canada)

COMMISSION on Canadian studies. See

Association of universities and colleges of Canada — Commission on Canadian studies

COMMISSION royale d'enquête sur le bilinguisme et le biculturalisme. Voir

Canada — Royal commission on bilingualism and biculturalism

COMMONWEALTH of nations

Loring C. Christie and the imperial idea:

1919-1926. Alex I. Inglis. bibliog f

vol 7 no 2:19-27 May 72

'The song of a people': Sir Robert Falconer on empire. James G. Greenlee. bibliog f

vol 15 no 1:80-92 Spr 80

COMMUNICATION

See also

Knowledge

Language and languages

Mass media

Social aspects

Harold Innis and classical scholarship.

A. John Watson. tab bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:45-61 Win 77

"It is written — but I say unto you": Innis

on religion; with French summary. Ronald

Keast. bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:12-25 Win 85-86

COMMUNISM

See also

Socialism

Canada

R.B. Bennett and the communists:

1930-1935. J. Petryshyn. bibliog f

vol 9 no 4:43-55 Nov 74

COMMUNITY planning. *See* City planning

COMPANIES. *See* Corporations

COMPENSATION. *See* Wages and salaries

COMPETITION, International

The changing competitive environment of

Canadian business. Charles J. McMillan.

tabs bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:38-48 Spr 78

COMPULSORY military service. *See*

Military service, Compulsory

CONCURRENCE

Restrictions

Voir Restraint of trade

CONCURRENCE internationale. *Voir*

Competition, International

CONDITIONS économiques. *Voir* Economic conditions

CONDUCT of life

Hymn to Apollo: philosophy, justice and the condition of plurality; with correction.

Lionel Rubinoff. bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:47-59 Fall 80

vol 15 no 4:135 Win 80-81

See also

Courtesy

Ethics

CONFEDERATION. *See* Canada —

Constitution

CONFEDERATION of tomorrow conference, 1967

Editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 2 no 4:1-2 Nov 67

CONFÉRENCE fédérale-provinciale des premiers ministres sur les questions constitutionnelles intéressant les autochtones.

Voir Federal-provincial conference of first ministers on aboriginal constitutional matters

CONFERENCE on the state of English language publishing in Canada. *See* Publishers and publishing — Conferences

CONFERENCES

Editorial [constitutional conference] Denis Smith.

vol 4 no 1:1-2 Feb 69

Editorial [constitutional conference] Denis Smith.

vol 4 no 4:1-2 Nov 69

The Fulton-Favreau formula: a study of its development 1960 to 1966. Agar Adamson. tabs bibliog f

vol 6 no 1:45-55 Feb 71

A conflict of nationalisms: the Win the war and national unity convention, 1917.

R. Matthew Bray. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:18-30 Win 80-81

Commentary: the Grainau conference on Canadian studies. Alison Taylor.

vol 19 no 3:140-5 Fall 84

Introduction [Canadian business history conference] Don Davis and others.

vol 20 no 3:3-4,172-3 Fall 85

See also

Federal-provincial conference of first ministers on aboriginal constitutional matters

CONFÉRENCES, allocutions, etc. *Voir* Speeches, addresses, etc

CONFLICT, International. *See* International relations

CONGRÈS des États-Unis. *Voir* United States — Congress

CONGRÈS politiques. *Voir* Political conventions

CONGRESS (United States). *See* United States — Congress

CONNAISSANCE. *Voir* Knowledge

CONNOR, Ralph, pseud. *See* Gordon, Charles W.

CONSCIENTIOUS objectors

See also

Pacifism

CONSCIOUSNESS

See also

Perception

CONSCRIPTION. *See* Military service, Compulsory

CONSEIL des arts du Canada. *Voir* Canada council

CONSEIL des sciences du Canada. *Voir* Science council of Canada

CONSEIL économique du Canada. *Voir*
Economic council of Canada

CONSEIL national de recherches du Canada. *Voir* National research council of Canada

CONSERVATION of resources
See also
Forest conservation
Wildlife conservation

CONSERVATISM
The possibility of a philosophy of conservatism; with reply "Toward a philosophic basis for Canadian conservatism" by J.W. Daly. W.L. Morton. bibliog f
vol 5 no 1:3-14 Feb 70
vol 5 no 4:50-8 Nov 70
The dialectic of mind: some thoughts on reason and civility; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.
vol 6 no 1:1-2,63-4 Feb 71
The Canadian conservative tradition: an historical perspective. Terry Cook. bibliog f
vol 8 no 4:31-9 Nov 73
Mr. Stanfield's failure; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.
vol 9 no 1:1-2,66-7 Feb 74

CONSERVATIVE party (Canada). *See* Progressive conservative party

CONSERVERIES. *Voir* Canneries

CONSTITUTION act, 1982. *See* Canada — Constitution

CONSTITUTIONAL law
See also
Civil rights
Federal government
Legislative bodies
Referendum
Representative government and representation
Sovereignty

CONSTITUTIONS
See also
Canada — Constitution
Representative government and representation

CONTINENTAL shelf
See also
Territorial waters

CONTRACEPTION. *See* Birth control

CONTRACTS, Union. *See* Collective labour agreements

CONVENTIONS, Political. *See* Political conventions

CONVENTIONS collectives. *Voir* Collective labour agreements

CONVENTS and nunneries

See also

Sisterhoods

COOKERY

Social aspects

Canadian pioneer cookery — a structural analysis. Rebecca Schechter. tabs
bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:3-11 Sum 77

CO-OPERATIVE associations

Canada's coastal fisheries: formation of unions, cooperatives, and associations; with French summary. Wallace Clement. bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:5-33 Spr 84

The co-op strategy [fishermen] with French summary. Brian Hayward. graphs
bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:48-64 Spr 84

See also

Antigonish movement

CO-OPERATIVE commonwealth federation

A comparison of prairie political developments in Saskatchewan and Alberta. David E. Smith. tabs bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:17-26 Feb 69

The League for social reconstruction and the development of a Canadian socialism, 1932-1936. Michiel Horn. bibliog f

vol 7 no 4:3-17 Nov 72

The prairie populist resistance to the National policy: some reconsiderations; with correction. J.F. Conway. bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:77-91 Fall 79

vol 14 no 4:152 Win 79-80

Lost causes: the League for social reconstruction and the Co-operative commonwealth federation in Quebec in the 1930s and 1940s; with French summary.

Michiel Horn. bibliog f

vol 19 no 2:132-56 Sum 84

COPY, Advertising. *See* Advertising copy

COPYRIGHT

Canada

Some naive proposals [Copyright act] James Douglas.

vol 10 no 2:72-5 May 75

The Canadian copyright question in the 1890s. George Parker. tab bibliog f

vol 11 no 2:43-55 May 76

CORPORATE history. *See* Industry — History

CORPORATE income tax

Deductions

Time in Canada and Canada in *Time*. W.F.W. Neville.

CORPORATE income tax (cont.)

vol 5 no 3:1-2,64 Aug 70

An unequal struggle [text of letter to Prime Minister Trudeau] Barrie Zwicker.

vol 10 no 2:15-20 May 75

CORPORATE social responsibility. See

Business — Social aspects

CORPORATIONS

See also

Executives

Government corporations

Directors

Review article: *Continental corporate power: domination and dependency*. David A.

Nock. bibliog f

vol 13 no 3:94-100 Fall 78

Foreign business

See also

Corporations, International

History

See Industry — History

Social aspects

See Business — Social aspects

Taxation

See also

Corporate income tax

CORPORATIONS, Government. See

Government corporations

CORPORATIONS, International

Multinational enterprise: the way to economic internationalism? Jack N. Behrman. bibliog f

vol 4 no 2:12-19 May 69

U.S. expansionism, Canadian literature, and Canadian intellectual history; with reply by John Ditsky. Robin D. Mathews. bibliog f

vol 6 no 4:30-41 Nov 71

vol 7 no 4:61-2 Nov 72

See also

Investments, Foreign

CORRESPONDENCE. See Letters

CORRUPTION in politics. See Politics,

Corruption in

COST of college education. See College

education, Cost of

COST of living

See also

Price indexes

Wages and salaries

COST of medical care. See Medical care,

Cost of

COUNTRY life

See also

City and country

COURSES of study

See also

Canadian studies

Interdisciplinary studies

Women's studies

COURTESY

The dialectic of mind: some thoughts on reason and civility; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 6 no 1:1-2,63-4 Feb 71

COÛT des études. Voir College education, Cost of

COVENANT chain. See Silver articles — Exhibitions

CRÉATION d'emploi, Programme de. Voir

Unemployment — Relief measures

CREDIT, Social. See Social credit

CREE Indians

Indian affairs under Duncan Campbell Scott: the Plains Cree of Saskatchewan 1913-1931; with French summary. S.D. Grant. bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:21-39 Fall 83

CREIGHTON, Donald G.

"The spirit of confederation": Ralph Heintzman, Professor Creighton, and the bicultural compact theory. D.J. Hall. bibliog f

vol 9 no 4:24-43 Nov 74

CRIME and criminals

Mountie versus outlaw: inventing the western hero [*Inventing Billy the Kid; Visions of order*] Robert Thacker. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:161-9 Spr 85

Imaginative and historical truth in Wiebe's *The Mad Trapper*; with French summary. Nancy Bailey. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:70-9 Sum 85

The Mad Trapper in literature and film; with French summary. John Jennings. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:80-91 Sum 85

See also

Capital punishment

CRIMES et criminels. Voir Crime and criminals

CRIMINAL law

See also

Capital punishment

CRIS. Voir Cree Indians

CRISES économiques. Voir Business depression

CROISSANCE économique. Voir Economic development

CROWN corporations. See Government corporations

CUISINE. *Voir* Cookery

CULTURAL assimilation. *See* Assimilation (sociology)

CULTURAL education. *See* Intercultural education

CULTURE

See also

Canada — Cultural policy

Canada — Intellectual life

Civilization

Education

Learning and scholarship

Multiculturalism

Politics and culture

CURRICULUM planning

See also

Interdisciplinary studies

CUSTOMS (tariff). *See* Tariff

CUSTOMS unions

Quebec and Canada: some economic aspects of independence. J.M. Treddenick.
bibliog f

vol 8 no 4:16-31 Nov 73

Goldwin Smith, Wharton Barker, and

Erastus Wiman: architects of commercial union. Gary Pennanen. bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:50-62 Fall 79

D

DANCING, Ballet. *See* Ballet

DAVIES, Robertson

Miracle and art in *Fifth business* or who the devil is Liselotte Vitzlipützli? Wilfred

Cude. bibliog f

vol 9 no 4:3-16 Nov 74

Robertson Davies [SPECIAL ISSUE]

graphs bibliog bibliog f

vol 12 no 1:1-95 Feb 77

Manawaka and Deptford: place and voice.

John Lennox. bibliog f

vol 13 no 3:23-30 Fall 78

The roots of fantasy: document and invention in Robertson Davies' fiction; with French summary. W.J. Keith. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:109-19 Spr 85

DAVIS, Arthur Vining

'Corporate' strategy and locational decision-making: the Duke-Price Alcoa merger, 1925; with French summary. José E.

Igartua. graph map bibliog f

vol 20 no 3:82-101 Fall 85

DEACON, William Arthur

Review: The Deacon of Canadian letters ...

Clara Thomas and John Lennox, *William*

Arthur Deacon: a Canadian literary life.

Michael A. Peterman.

vol 17 no 3:146-8 Fall 82

DEATH penalty. *See* Capital punishment

DEFENCE policy. *See* Canada — Military policy

DEFENCE studies. *See* Military art and science — Study and teaching

DE GAULLE, Charles

Commentary: de Gaulle, Paris, and the future of Canada. Robin D. Mathews.

bibliog f

vol 2 no 4:37-41 Nov 67

vol 3 no 1:55-9 Feb 68

DEMOCRACY

Toward the democratic class struggle; with 'Commentary: "class" and "the left" in

Canadian politics' by Robin D. Mathews. Gad Horowitz.

vol 1 no 3:3-10 Nov 66

vol 2 no 2:46-50 May 67

Democracy in Newfoundland: a comment.

Peter Neary. bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:37-45 Feb 69

Review article: technology and democracy: compatible bedfellows? [*Agenda 1970: proposals for a creative politics*] David

R. Morrison. bibliog f

vol 4 no 2:46-62 May 69

The McRuer report: parliamentary majoritarian democracy and [proposed charter of] human rights; with reply by Paul G.

Thomas. Donald V. Smiley.

bibliog f

vol 5 no 2:3-10 May 70

vol 5 no 4:63 Nov 70

See also

Equality

Liberalism

Referendum

Representative government and representation

DEMOGRAPHY

See also

Population forecasting

DENMARK

See also

Canada — Foreign relations — *Denmark*

DEPARTMENT of external affairs. *See*

Canada — Department of external affairs

DEPARTMENT of Indian affairs and northern development. *See* Canada —

Department of Indian affairs and northern development

DEPRESSION, Business. *See* Business depression

DESSIN graphique. *Voir* Graphic arts

DEVELOPING countries. *See* Under-developed areas

DÉVELOPPEMENT économique. *Voir* Economic development

DEWDNEY, Christopher

Of parasites and governors: Christopher Dewdney's poetry; with French summary. Robert Lecker. bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:136-52 Spr 85

DICTIONARIES

See also

Biographical dictionaries

DIET

See also

Anorexia nervosa

Cookery

DIPLOMATIC and consular service

Lament for a foreign service: the decline of Canadian idealism. T.A. Keenleyside. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:75-84 Win 80-81

See also

International relations

DIRECTEURS de sociétés. *Voir* Corporations

— Directors

DIRECTORS, Corporation. *See* Corporations

— Directors

DIRIGEANTS. *Voir* Executives

DISABLED. *See* Handicapped

DISCIPLINE de parti. *Voir* Party discipline

DISCRIMINATION

See also

Civil rights

Toleration

DISCRIMINATION in employment

The organization of women and ethnic minorities in a resource industry: a case study of the unionization of shoreworkers in the B.C. fishing industry 1937-1947; with French summary. Alicja Muszynski. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:87-107 Spr 84

DIVORCE

Henri Bourassa and "the woman question". Susan Mann Trofimenkoff. bibliog f
vol 10 no 4:3-11 Nov 75

See also

Marriage

DOCUMENTARY film reviews. *See* Moving picture reviews — Documentary films

DOCUMENTARY films. *See* Moving pictures — Documentary films

DOMESTIC relations

See also

Divorce

Marriage

DOMINION-provincial relations. *See* Federal-provincial relations

DOWNTOWN areas. *See* Business districts

DRAFT, Military. *See* Military service, Compulsory

DRAMA

See also

Theatre

DRAMA festivals

See also

Shaw festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario

Stratford festival, Stratford, Ontario

DRAMA reviews

Theatre: clash at the crossroads: Gratien Gélinas' *Hier, les enfants dansaient*. Philip Stratford.

vol 1 no 3:40-2 Nov 66

Canadian newspaper reviews of Frederick Brown; with French summary. Yashdip Singh Bains. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:150-8 Sum 85

DRAWING

See also

Illustration of books and periodicals

DROIT. *Voir* Law; Legislation

DROIT d'auteur. *Voir* Copyright

DROIT maritime. *Voir* Maritime law

DROIT social. *Voir* Social legislation

DROITE et gauche (sciences politiques).

Voir Right and left (political science)

DROITS civils. *Voir* Civil rights

DUCHARME, Réjean

Children of the changing wind [*L'Avalée des avalés*] Ronald Sutherland. bibliog f
vol 5 no 4:3-11 Nov 70

DUKE, James B.

'Corporate' strategy and locational decision-making: the Duke-Price Alcoa merger, 1925; with French summary. José E. Igarua. graph map bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:82-101 Fall 85

DUNCAN, Sara Jeannette

Humour and balance in *The imperialist*: Sara Jeannette Duncan's "instinct of presentation". Michael A. Peterman. bibliog f

vol 11 no 2:56-64 May 76

Canadian social mythologies in Sara Jeannette Duncan's *The imperialist*. Clara Thomas. bibliog f

vol 12 no 2:38-49 Spr 77

The process of definition: nationality in Sara Jeannette Duncan's early international novels; with French summary. Misao Dean. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:132-49 Sum 85

DUNCAN, Sara Jeannette (cont.)

Review: the biographer's dilemma [Redney]
Thomas Tausky.
vol 20 no 2:159-63 Sum 85

DUNNE-za Indians. See Beaver Indians

DUTIES (tariff). See Tariff

E

E.C.C. See Economic council of Canada

EASTERN townships

Watching the frontier disappear: English-speaking reaction to French-Canadian colonization in the Eastern townships, 1844-90. J.I. Little. map bibliog f
vol 15 no 4:93-111 Win 80-81

The transformation of the Eastern townships of Richard William Heneker, 1855-1902; with French summary. Ronald Rudin.
tab bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:32-49 Fall 84

EAUX territoriales. Voir Territorial waters

ECONOMETRICS

Canadian monetary policy 1955-1965: a [CANDIDE] simulation study; with French summary. Douglas C.A. Curtis and K.S.R. Murthy. tabs bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:126-39 Win 85-86

ECONOMIC assistance

See also

Economic development
Underdeveloped areas

ECONOMIC assistance, Canadian

Canada and international development; review article. David R. Morrison.
bibliog bibliog f
vol 14 no 4:133-44 Win 79-80
Canada and the third world/Le Canada et le tiers monde [SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs
bibliog f
vol 19 no 4:3-105,130-5 Win 84-85

ECONOMIC change

Economic peripheralization and Quebec unrest; with French summary. Alain G. Gagnon and Mary Beth Montcalm. tabs
bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:32-42 Sum 82

Harold Innis and the unity and diversity of confederation; with French summary.
John Hutcheson. bibliog f
vol 17 no 4:57-73 Win 82-83

ECONOMIC conditions

Canada, the developing countries and the international economy: what next? with French summary. Gerry K. Helleiner.

tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:16-27 Win 84-85

See also

Business depression
Forecasts (economics)
Inflation (finance)
Poverty

also subhead Economic conditions under names of countries, provinces, etc.,
e.g. Quebec (province) — Economic conditions

ECONOMIC council of Canada

Review essays: the Economic council of Canada's approach to growth [Second annual review, *Towards sustained and balanced economic growth*] Albert Breton.
graphs bibliog f
vol 1 no 1:53-9 May 66

Review essay: socio-economic goals and the Economic council of Canada [Third annual review, *Prices, productivity, and employment*] T.K. Rymes. bibliog f
vol 2 no 2:50-7 May 67

Review article: toward free trade? the dilemma of Canadian trade policy [Fourteenth annual review, *Looking outward: a new trade strategy for Canada*] W.T. Hunter. bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:49-62 Spr 78

ECONOMIC development

Review essays: the Economic council of Canada's approach to growth [Second annual review, *Towards sustained and balanced economic growth*] Albert Breton. graphs bibliog f
vol 1 no 1:53-9 May 66

Recent Canadian economic growth and the role of government. Lawrence B. Smith.
tab bibliog f
vol 3 no 1:45-50 Feb 68

Innis: the alchemy of fur and wheat.
Abraham Rotstein. bibliog f
vol 12 no 5:5-31 Win 77

The staple theory revisited. Melville H. Watkins. bibliog f
vol 12 no 5:83-95 Win 77

Economic growth and foreign investment: a perspective on Canadian economic policy, 1945-1957. David A. Wolfe. tab
bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:3-20 Spr 78

The Smallwood legacy: the development of underdevelopment in Newfoundland 1949-1972. Ralph Matthews. tabs bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:89-108 Win 78-79

The prospects for a new National policy.
Michael Jenkin. graphs tab
bibliog f

ECONOMIC development (cont.)

- vol 14 no 3:126-41 Fall 79
The caribou and the lichen: some reflections from the hinterland. Jim Lotz. bibliog f
vol 15 no 2:114-20 Sum 80
Premier Peckford, petroleum policy, and popular politics in Newfoundland and Labrador; with French summary. J.D. House. bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:12-31 Sum 82
Harold Innis and the unity and diversity of confederation; with French summary. John Hutcheson. bibliog f
vol 17 no 4:57-73 Win 82-83
Explaining regional development in Atlantic Canada: a review essay; with French summary. James B. Cannon. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:65-86 Fall 84

See also

Underdeveloped areas

ECONOMIC forecasts. *See* Forecasts (economics)

ECONOMIC growth. *See* Economic development

ECONOMIC history. *See* subhead Economic history under names of countries, provinces, etc., e.g. Atlantic provinces — Economic history

ECONOMIC integration, International. *See* International economic integration

ECONOMIC models. *See* Econometrics

ECONOMIC policy

See also

Economic development

Industry and state

Inflation (finance)

Keynesian economics

Monetary policy

Social and economic security

Social policy

Tariff

also subhead Economic policy under names of countries, provinces, etc., e.g. Newfoundland — Economic policy

ECONOMIC relations

See also

Canada — Economic relations

Indians of North America — Economic relations

International economic integration

Metis — Economic relations

ECONOMIC security. *See* Social and economic security

ECONOMIC theory. *See* Economics

ECONOMICS

Pensée économique au Québec: the

economics of survival. R.F. Neill. bibliog f

vol 4 no 3:7-21 Aug 69

vol 4 no 4:26-38 Nov 69

Rediscovering Canadian political economy. Daniel Drache. bibliog f

vol 11 no 3:3-18 Aug 76

Commentary: the political economy tradition in Canada. J.R. Mallory.

vol 11 no 3:18-20 Aug 76

Harold Innis, 1894-1952: twenty-five years on [SPECIAL ISSUE] tab bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:1-120 Win 77

The National policy, neoclassical economics, and the political economy of tariffs. Ian Parker. bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:95-110 Fall 79

Une nouvelle politique économique canadienne. Roma Dauphin. graphs
vol 14 no 3:118-25 Fall 79

Explaining regional development in Atlantic Canada: a review essay; with French summary. James B. Cannon. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:65-86 Fall 84

See also

Banks and banking

Business

Employment

Forecasts (economics)

Keynesian economics

Prices

Production

Social credit

Space in economics

Urban economics

Wages and salaries

also subhead Economic aspects under various subjects, e.g. Power resources — Economic aspects

ECONOMICS, Mathematical

See also

Econometrics

Forecasts (economics)

ECONOMICS and politics

Commentary: economics and mystification. Melville H. Watkins.

vol 4 no 1:55-9 Feb 69

Reviews: technology, democracy and the politics of economic regeneration. Robert Malcolm Campbell. bibliog

vol 20 no 4:158-72 Win 85-86

ECONOMIE urbaine. *Voir* Urban economics

ECONOMIQUE. *Voir* Economics

ECRIVAINS canadiens-français. *Voir* Authors, French Canadian

ECRIVAINS et éditeurs. *Voir* Authors and publishers

ÉDITEURS et édition. *Voir* Publishers and publishing

EDUCATION

See also

Arts — Study and teaching
Aviation, Military — Study and teaching
Books and reading
Colleges and universities
Indians of North America — Education
Inuit — Education
Learning and scholarship
Metis — Education
Teachers

See also

Student aid

Federal aid

Finance

See also

Colleges and universities — Finance

Philosophy

Separate schools — and more separate schools; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.
vol 6 no 2:1-2,63-4 May 71

Recherche

Voir Educational research

Canada

Separate schools — and more separate schools; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.
vol 6 no 2:1-2,63-4 May 71
"The spirit of confederation": Ralph Heintzman, Professor Creighton, and the bicultural compact theory. D.J. Hall.
bibliog f

vol 9 no 4:24-43 Nov 74

Review: education and the royal commission ... Cary F. Goulson, *A source book of royal commissions and other major government inquiries in Canadian education 1787-1978*. Walter Downes.

vol 17 no 4:133-4 Win 82-83

Ontario

History

The resolution of the Ontario bilingual schools crisis, 1919-1929. Peter Oliver.
bibliog f

vol 7 no 1:22-45 Feb 72

Centralization and education: the origins of an Ontario tradition [1816-1850] R.D. Gidney. bibliog f

vol 7 no 4:33-48 Nov 72

EDUCATION, Bilingual

The resolution of the Ontario bilingual schools crisis, 1919-1929. Peter Oliver.
bibliog f

vol 7 no 1:22-45 Feb 72

Commentary: a Canadian education: thoughts

on bilingual education. Bruce Bain.
bibliog f

vol 10 no 3:57-62 Aug 75

Review: on bilingual education: Merrill Swain, ed., *Bilingualism in Canadian education: issues and research*. Bruce Bain.

vol 12 no 4:108-11 Sum 77

EDUCATION, Higher. *See* College education

EDUCATION, Intercultural. *See* Intercultural education

EDUCATION interéthnique. *Voir* Intercultural education

EDUCATION universitaire. *Voir* College education

EDUCATIONAL achievements. *See* Student achievements

EDUCATIONAL materials. *See* Publishers and publishing — Educational material

EDUCATIONAL research

Un lieu privilégié d'interdisciplinarité: la recherche-action en éducation. André Morin. bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:11-18 Fall 80

See also

Colleges and universities — Research

EDUCATIONAL theory. *See* Education — Philosophy

EDUCATORS

See also

College professors and instructors
Teachers

EDWARD VIII, king of Great Britain

Canada and the abdication of Edward VIII.

Gordon Beadle. bibliog f

vol 4 no 3:33-46 Aug 69

EDWARDS, W.C.

The Ottawa lumber barons and the conservation movement, 1880-1914. Robert Peter Gillis. bibliog f

vol 9 no 1:14-31 Feb 74

EFFICIENCY, Industrial

See also

Labour productivity

ÉGALITÉ. *Voir* Equality

ÉGLISE catholique. *Voir* Roman Catholic church

ELECTIONS

See also

Candidates, Political

Majorities and minorities (politics)

Referendum

Representative government and representation

Soldiers — Suffrage

Voting

ELECTIONS (cont.)

Woman suffrage

Corrupt practices

See Politics, Corruption in

Canada

The armed forces' vote in Canadian general elections, 1940-1968. J.L. Granatstein. tabs bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:6-16 Feb 69

After the fall; editorial. W.F.W. Neville.

vol 7 no 4:1-2,62-4 Nov 72

Polling the soldier vote: the overseas campaign in the Canadian general election of 1917. Desmond Morton. tab bibliog f

vol 10 no 4:39-58 Nov 75

Media coverage of Canadian election campaigns: horserace journalism and the [1979] meta-campaign. R. Jeremy Wilson. tabs bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:56-68 Win 80-81

Canada's road to 1945. John English. tabs bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:100-9 Fall-Win 81

The defeat of the Clark government: the dissolution of Parliament, leadership conventions and the calling of elections in Canada; with French summary; and reply by Eugene Forsey. John C. Courtney. tabs bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:82-90 Sum 82

vol 17 no 4:134 Win 82-83

New Brunswick

Éléments de réforme du système électoral du Nouveau-Brunswick; with English summary. Philippe Doucet and Jean-Guy Finn. tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:132-53 Win 83-84

Newfoundland

Perspectives on recent Newfoundland politics. Ralph Matthews. tabs bibliog f

vol 9 no 2:20-35 May 74

Nova Scotia

The 1970 Nova Scotia provincial election: some observations on recent party performance and electoral support. Peter Aucoin. tabs bibliog f

vol 7 no 3:25-35 Aug 72

Ontario

The Ontario general election of 1919: the beginnings of agrarian revolt. Brian D. Tennyson. bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:26-36 Feb 69

The effectiveness of political campaigning: the NDP in the 1967 Ontario election.

Desmond Morton. tabs bibliog f

vol 4 no 3:21-33 Aug 69

Quebec (province)

"Don't you find that the defeat has the air of victory?" an editorial. T.H.B. Symons.

vol 5 no 2:1-2,64 May 70

Thinking about separation: les conséquences de l'élection du 15 novembre 1976

[SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:1-2,128-35 Jul 77

ELECTRIC power

See also

Hydroelectric power

ELECTRIC utilities

Contrasting development of the hydro-electric industry in the Montreal and Toronto regions, 1900-1930; with French summary. Christopher Armstrong and

H.V. Nelles. bibliog f

vol 18 no 1:5-27 Spr 83

See also

Ontario hydro

ELECTRICITÉ, Services publics d'. Voir Electric utilities

ELITE (social sciences)

Forces et faiblesses du Québec face à la société de 1967; with "Dialogue: some aspects of the weaknesses of Quebec: a geographical view" by Maurice J.

Scarlett. Philippe Garigue. bibliog f

vol 1 no 2:23-31 Aug 66

vol 2 no 3:31-5 Aug 67

Review article: *Continental corporate power: domination and dependency*. David A.

Nock. bibliog f

vol 13 no 3:94-100 Fall 78

Critical remarks on critical elite theory.

Koula Mellos. bibliog f

vol 13 no 4:72-88 Win 78-79

Review article: societal economic power in Canada: a framework for analysis. Roy T. Bowles. tab bibliog bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:106-13 Spr 79

The future of parties — inevitable ...

obsolete? with French summary. Vaughan

Lyon. bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:108-31 Win 83-84

EMIGRATION et immigration. Voir Immigration and emigration

EMIGRATION et immigration — Législation. Voir Immigration and emigration law

EMPIRE. See Imperialism

EMPIRE day. See Holidays

EMPLOIS. Voir Employment

EMPLOYEES

See also

Canneries — Employees
Fishermen

EMPLOYEES, Retraining of. *See*

Occupational retraining

EMPLOYMENT

See also

Discrimination in employment

Unemployment

Canada

Review essay: socio-economic goals and the

Economic council of Canada [Third annual

review, *Prices, productivity, and employment*] T.K. Rymes. bibliog f

vol 2 no 2:50-7 May 67

ENERGIE hydraulique. *Voir* Hydroelectric power

ENERGY policy

Alberta

Cooling it; editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 8 no 4:1-2,64 Nov 73

Canada

Cooling it; editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 8 no 4:1-2,64 Nov 73

Newfoundland

Premier Peckford, petroleum policy, and popular politics in Newfoundland and

Labrador; with French summary. J.D.

House. bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:12-31 Sum 82

Saskatchewan

Cooling it; editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 8 no 4:1-2,64 Nov 73

ENERGY resources. *See* Power resources

ENFANTS — Protection, assistance, etc.

Voir Child welfare

ENGLISH-French relations. *See* Canada —

French-English relations

ENGLISH-speaking Canadians. *See*

Canadians, English-speaking

ENGRAVINGS

See also

Prints

ENLISTMENT, Military. *See* Canada —

Armed forces — *Recruiting, enlistment, etc*

ENSEIGNANTS. *Voir* Teachers

ENTREPRISES gouvernementales. *Voir*

Government corporations

EQUALITY

L'égalité est-elle possible? [Quebec] Claude Ryan.

vol 1 no 2:3-13 Aug 66

ESKIMOS. *See* Inuit

ESPACE (économie politique). *Voir* Space in economics

ESPIONAGE

'Eggheads' and espionage: the Gouzenko

affair in Canada. Paul Dufour. bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:188-98 Fall-Win 81

ESTAMPES. *Voir* Prints

ESTRIE. *Voir* Eastern townships

ETAT. *Voir* State, The

ÉTATS-UNIS. *Voir* United States

ETHICS

A portrait of alienation in Victorian Canada:

the *Private memoranda* of P.S. Hamilton.

Paul Rutherford. bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:12-23 Sum 77

See also

Conduct of life

Courtesy

Crime and criminals

Medical ethics

Social problems

Women — Social and moral questions

ETHNIC attitudes

Canadian ethnic attitudes and identity in the context of national unity [survey] with

French summary. Rudolf Kalin and J.W.

Berry. bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:103-10 Spr 82

ETHNIC groups. *See* Minorities

ETHNIC identity. *See* Ethnicity

ETHNIC studies. *See* Intercultural education

ETHNICITY

Nationalism and social class: the unresolved dilemma of the Quebec left. Alex Macleod. bibliog f

vol 8 no 4:3-15 Nov 73

Multiculturalism: the first decade/Le multiculturalisme: la première décennie

[SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:1-130,149 Spr 82

Review article: sociological attempts to understand Canadian ethnicity: two

examples. Roy T. Bowles. bibliog

vol 17 no 1:131-4 Spr 82

See also

Pluralism (social sciences)

ETIQUETTE

See also

Courtesy

ÉTUDE de la femme. *Voir* Women's studies

ÉTUDES du Canada. *Voir* Canadian studies

ÉTUDIANTS. *Voir* College students; Students

ÉTUDIANTS — Aide financière. *Voir*

Student aid

EUROPE, Western

Defences

See also

North Atlantic treaty organization

EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918

Campaigns and battles

The battle for Courcellette, September 1916: a soldier's view; edited by R.H. Roy.

Donald Fraser. port bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:56-67 Fall-Win 81

Economic aspects

The Canadian state, the accumulation of capital, and the Great war. R.T. Naylor.
tabs bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:26-55 Fall-Win 81

Personal narratives

The battle for Courcellette, September 1916: a soldier's view; edited by R.H. Roy.

Donald Fraser. port bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:56-67 Fall-Win 81

Veterans

See Veterans

Canada

Mr. Frost's Orillia [*Fighting men*] Donald G. Creighton.

vol 3 no 3:60-1 Aug 68

The Bonne entente movement, 1916-1917: from co-operation to conscription. Brian Cameron. bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:42-55 Sum 78

A conflict of nationalisms: the Win the war and national unity convention, 1917. R.

Matthew Bray. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:18-30 Win 80-81

Canada and the wars/Le Canada en guerre [SPECIAL DOUBLE ISSUE] port maps
tabs bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:1-198 Fall-Win 81

Review article: remembering war. Linda McIntyre. bibliog

vol 17 no 4:130-2 Win 82-83

Enlistment in the Canadian expeditionary force 1914-1918: a regional analysis; with French summary. C.A. Sharpe. tabs
bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:15-29 Win 83-84

Canada's liberal pacifists and the Great war; with French summary. Thomas P. Socknat.
bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:30-44 Win 83-84

EUROPEAN war, 1939-1945. See World war, 1939-1945

EVANGELICALISM and politics. See Religion and politics

EVIL in literature. See Literature — Themes

EXECUTIVES

Review article: *Continental corporate power: domination and dependency*. David A.

Nock. bibliog f

vol 13 no 3:94-100 Fall 78

See also

Corporations — Directors

EXHIBITIONS. See Silver articles — Exhibitions

EXPEDITIONS arctiques. Voir Arctic exploration

EXPERTISING in art. See Art — Expertising

EXPLORATION

See also

Arctic exploration

Canada — History — *Discovery and exploration*

EXPORT trade

See also

Wheat trade

Laws and regulations

See also

Free trade and protection

Tariff

EXTERNAL affairs. See International affairs

EXTERNAL affairs, Department of. See Canada — Department of external affairs

F

F.L.Q. See Front de libération du Quebec

F.M.I. (Fonds monétaire international).

Voir International monetary fund

FACULTY, College. See College professors and instructors

FALCONER, Sir Robert

'The song of a people': Sir Robert Falconer on empire. James G. Greenlee.

bibliog f

vol 15 no 1:80-92 Spr 80

FAMILY

See also

Birth control

Divorce

Marriage

FAMILY compact. See Ontario — History

FAMILY planning. See Birth control

FANTASIES, Literary

The roots of fantasy: document and invention in Robertson Davies' fiction; with French summary. W.J. Keith. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:109-19 Spr 85

"If words won't do, and symbols fail":

Hodgins' magic reality [*The invention of the world*] with French summary. Cecilia

Coulas Fink. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:118-31 Sum 85

FARM income. See Agriculture — Economic aspects

FARM journals. *See* Agriculture — Periodicals

FARMING. *See* Agriculture

FAUNE — Protection. *Voir* Wildlife conservation

FAVORITISME. *Voir* Patronage, Political

FEDERAL aid. *See* subhead Federal aid under various subjects, e.g. Industrial research — Federal aid

FEDERAL aid to the arts. *See* Canada council

FEDERAL government

Confederation: the use and abuse of history.
Donald G. Creighton.

vol 1 no 1:3-11 May 66

Confederation: the ambiguous bargain. J.R. Mallory. bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:18-23 Jul 77

Canada-Quebec: pour un processus accéléré de créativité. Edmond Orban. bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:39-43 Jul 77

Faltering federalism and French Canadians. N.H. Lithwick and Stanley L. Winer. bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:44-52 Jul 77

Québec and Canada: the changing equilibrium between "federal society" and "federal political system". Michael Stein. bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:113-17 Jul 77

Canada: a faltering exemplar of federalism. Gordon Fairweather.

vol 12 no 3:126-7 Jul 77

Is federalism good for regionalism? N.H. Lithwick. tabs bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:62-73 Sum 80

See also

Canada — Constitution

Canada — Politics and government

Federal-provincial relations

Intergovernmental fiscal relations

FEDERAL-provincial conference of first ministers on aboriginal constitutional matters

The Constitutional conference on aboriginal rights: where do we go from here?
editorial. Harvey McCue.

vol 18 no 3:3-4 Fall 83

FEDERAL-provincial fiscal relations. *See* Intergovernmental fiscal relations

FEDERAL-provincial relations

Offshore mineral rights: anatomy of a federal-provincial conflict. Neil Caplan. bibliog f

vol 5 no 1:50-61 Feb 70

Eastern Canada's offshore resources and

boundaries: a study in political geography.

Hal Mills. maps tab bibliog f

vol 6 no 3:36-50 Aug 71

Mackenzie King and French Canada. H.

Blair Neatby. bibliog f

vol 11 no 1:3-13 Feb 76

As the options narrow: notes on post-November 15 Canada. Donald V. Smiley. bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:3-7 Jul 77

Québécois nationalism and Canada's national interest. David Kwavnick. bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:53-68 Jul 77

Québec and Canada: the changing equilibrium between "federal society" and "federal political system". Michael Stein.

bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:113-17 Jul 77

Review article: regionalism? or irrationalism?

... David Jay Bercuson (editor), *Canada and the burden of unity*. Lovell C. Clark.

vol 13 no 2:119-24 Sum 78

The two dimensions of Canadian regionalism.

Patricia Marchak. bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:88-97 Sum 80

Unconventional militance: union organized fish sales in Newfoundland; with French

summary. David Close. bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:3-11 Sum 82

Premier Peckford, petroleum policy, and popular politics in Newfoundland and Labrador; with French summary. J.D.

House. bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:12-31 Sum 82

Economic peripheralization and Quebec unrest; with French summary. Alain G.

Gagnon and Mary Beth Montcalm. tabs bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:32-42 Sum 82

See also

Canada — Constitution

Federal-provincial conference of first ministers on aboriginal constitutional matters

Interprovincial relations

FEMINISM

Henri Bourassa and "the woman question".

Susan Mann Trofimenkoff. bibliog f

vol 10 no 4:3-11 Nov 75

Canadian feminism in the 1920s: the case of Nellie L. McClung. Veronica Strong-Boag. bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:58-68 Sum 77

FEMINIST studies

See also

Women's studies

FEMMES — Suffrage. *Voir* Woman suffrage

FEMMES dans la littérature. *Voir* Women in literature

FEMMES écrivains. *Voir* Women authors

FEMMES et politique. *Voir* Women and politics

FERTILITY control. *See* Birth control

FESTIVALS

See also

Moving picture festivals

Shaw festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario

Stratford festival, Stratford, Ontario

FICTION

See also

Canada in literature

Canadian fiction

Fantasies, Literary

Humour in literature

Politics in literature

Realism in literature

West in literature

Women in literature

Themes

See Literature — Themes

FILM festivals. *See* Moving picture festivals

FILMS (moving pictures). *See* Moving pictures

FINANCE

See also

Banks and banking

Money market

also subhead Finance under various subjects, e.g. Fisheries — Finance

FINANCE, International

See also

Banks and banking, International

International monetary fund

Investments, Foreign

FINANCE, Public

See also

Budget

Inflation (finance)

Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Monetary policy

Provincial finance

Tariff

Quebec (province)

Document: Le mémorandum du Québec déposé à l'ouverture de la conférence fiscale fédérale-provinciale du Septembre, 1966.

vol 1 no 3:43-9 Nov 66

FINANCIAL forecasting. *See* Forecasts (economics)

FINDLEY, Timothy

The exploding frame: uses of photography in

Timothy Findley's *The wars*. Eva-Marie Kröller. bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:68-74 Fall-Win 81

FISCAL policy

See also

Budget

Monetary policy

Canada

See also

Federal-provincial relations

FISCAL relations, Intergovernmental.

See Intergovernmental fiscal relations

FISH canneries. *See* Canneries

FISHERIES

Finance

State, capital and debt in the British Columbia fishing fleet, 1970-1982; with French summary. John L. McMullan. tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:65-88 Spr 84

Law

See Fishery laws and legislation

Atlantic provinces

Floundering in troubled waters: the political economy of the Atlantic fishery and the Task force on Atlantic fisheries; with French summary. Gene Barrett and Anthony Davis. bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:125-37 Spr 84

British Columbia

The co-op strategy; with French summary. Brian Hayward. graphs bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:48-64 Spr 84

State, capital and debt in the British Columbia fishing fleet, 1970-1982; with French summary. John L. McMullan. tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:65-88 Spr 84

The organization of women and ethnic minorities in a resource industry: a case study of the unionization of shoreworkers in the B.C. fishing industry 1937-1949; with French summary. Alicja Muszynski. tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:89-107 Spr 84

From urban centre to isolated village: regional effects of limited entry in the British Columbia [salmon] fishery; with French summary. G. Keith Warriner and L. Neil Guppy. tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:138-56 Spr 84

Canada

Canadian foreign policy for marine fisheries: an alternate perspective. Peter Z.R. Finkle. bibliog f

vol 10 no 1:10-24 Feb 75

FISHERIES - Canada (cont.)

Fisheries/Les pêches [SPECIAL ISSUE]
graphs tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:3-165 Spr 84

Gaspé peninsula

What's wrong with Canadian fish? with
French summary. Rosemary E. Ommer.
bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:122-42 Fall 85

Iceland

What's wrong with Canadian fish? with
French summary. Rosemary E. Ommer.
bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:122-42 Fall 85

Newfoundland

The political economy of fishing in New-
foundland. David Alexander. bibliog f
vol 11 no 1:32-40 Feb 76

Unconventional militance: union organized
fish sales in Newfoundland; with French
summary. David Close. bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:3-11 Sum 82

Fishermen of northwest Newfoundland:
domestic commodity production in advanced
capitalism; with French summary. Peter
R. Sinclair. bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:34-47 Spr 84

What's wrong with Canadian fish? with
French summary. Rosemary E. Ommer.
bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:122-42 Fall 85

Nova Scotia

Bankrupt government policies and belligerent
fishermen responses: dependency and
conflict in the southwest Nova Scotia
small boat fisheries; with French
summary. Anthony Davis and Leonard
Kasdan. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:108-24 Spr 84

Political efficacy and political activity among
fishermen in southwest Nova Scotia: a
research note; with French summary.
Richard Apostle and others. tabs
bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:157-65 Spr 84

FISHERMEN

Fisheries/Les pêches [SPECIAL ISSUE]
graphs tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:3-165 Spr 84

See also

Newfoundland fishermen, food and allied
workers' union
United fishermen and allied workers' union

Political activities

Political efficacy and political activity among
fishermen in southwest Nova Scotia: a
research note; with French summary.

Richard Apostle and others. tabs
bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:157-65 Spr 84

FISHERMEN'S co-operatives. *See* Co-
operative associations

FISHERY laws and legislation

Canadian foreign policy for marine fisheries:
an alternate perspective. Peter Z.R. Finkle.
bibliog f
vol 10 no 1:10-24 Feb 75

FLYING. *See* Aviation

FLYING schools. *See* Aviation, Military –
Study and teaching

FONDATIONS de recherche. *Voir* Research
institutions

FONDS monétaire international. *Voir* Inter-
national monetary fund

FOOD

See also

Cookery
Indians of North America – Food

FORECASTING, Population. *See* Population
forecasting

FORECASTS

See also

Political forecasts
Population forecasting

FORECASTS (economics)

The role of economic forecasting in pro-
vincial budgetary plans [survey] Vladimir
Salyzyn. tabs
vol 2 no 2:40-6 May 67

Quebec libre and the economics of disintre-
gation [sic] Antal Deutsch.

vol 3 no 1:29-34 Feb 68

Days of drift; editorial. Denis Smith.
vol 9 no 4:1-2, 64 Nov 74

Some economic and demographic implica-
tions of future population change; with
correction. Frank T. Denton and Byron
G. Spencer. graphs tabs bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:81-93 Spr 79
vol 14 no 2:149 Sum 79

See also

Econometrics
Economic council of Canada

FOREIGN aid. *See* Economic assistance,
Canadian

FOREIGN exchange

See also

International monetary fund

FOREIGN investments. *See* Investments,
Foreign

FOREIGN opinion of Canada. *See* Canada
– Foreign opinion

- FOREIGN opinion of the United States.** *See* United States — Foreign opinion
- FOREIGN ownership of Canadian industry.** *See* Investments, Foreign — Canada
- FOREIGN policy.** *See* Canada — Foreign relations
- FOREIGN population.** *See* Immigration and emigration
- FOREIGN relations.** *See* International relations; also subhead Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. Canada — Foreign relations
- FOREIGN service.** *See* Diplomatic and consular service
- FOREST conservation**
The Ottawa lumber barons and the conservation movement, 1880-1914. Robert Peter Gillis. bibliog f
vol 9 no 1:14-31 Feb 74
- FOREST products industry**
See also
Lumber industry
- FORÊTS — Conservation.** *Voir* Forest conservation
- FOURRURES et pelletries.** *Voir* Fur industry
- FRANCE**
See also
Canada — Foreign relations — France
- FRANKLIN expedition, 1825-1827.** *See* Arctic exploration
- FREE enterprise**
See also
Industry and state
- FREE press (Winnipeg)**
Le Québec dans la presse anglophone [survey] Paul Bernier. graphs tabs
vol 13 no 2:79-99 Sum 78
- FREE speech**
See also
Academic freedom
- FREE trade and protection**
Canadian-American economic integration: a time for decision [dialogue with John H. Dales] Harry G. Johnson. bibliog f
vol 1 no 2:31-6 Aug 66
vol 1 no 3:53-5 Nov 66
vol 2 no 1:36-9 Feb 67
vol 2 no 3:36-9 Aug 67
Review: economic integration? *Free trade between the United States and Canada — the potential economic effects ...* by Ronald J. Wonnacott and Paul Wonnacott. W.T. Hunter
vol 3 no 1:60-3 Feb 68
What Canada needs from international trade policy. Roy A. Matthews. bibliog f
vol 3 no 4:12-16 Nov 68
Harmonization of economic policies under free trading arrangements: issues for Canada. Harry G. Johnson. bibliog f
vol 3 no 4:16-21 Nov 68
Questions without answers; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.
vol 13 no 1:1-2,113-16 Spr 78
Review article: toward free trade? the dilemma of Canadian trade policy [Fourteenth annual review, *Looking outward: a new trade strategy for Canada*] W.T. Hunter. bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:49-62 Spr 78
Goldwin Smith, Wharton Barker, and Erastus Wiman: architects of commercial union. Gary Pennanen. bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:50-62 Fall 79
The National policy, neoclassical economics, and the political economy of tariffs. Ian Parker. bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:95-110 Fall 79
The decline of the tariff — but not of protection. W.T. Hunter. bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:111-17 Fall 79
- FREEDOM of teaching.** *See* Academic freedom
- FREEDOM of the press**
See also
Censorship
Newspapers
- FRENCH Canadian literature**
Review article: recent Quebec books in translation. D.W. Russell.
vol 14 no 3:142-4 Fall 79
Bulwark to battlefield: religion in Quebec literature; with French summary. Ben-Z. Shek. bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:42-57 Sum 83
Reviews [*Le vent n'a pas d'écho*; *La Fille begue*] Ingrid Joubert. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:164-9 Fall 84
See also
Authors, French Canadian
- FRENCH Canadian soldiers.** *See* Soldiers
- FRENCH Canadians**
Faltering federalism and French Canadians. N.H. Lithwick and Stanley L. Winer. bibliog f
vol 12 no 3:44-52 Jul 77
Review article: nationalism and language policies: an alternative view [1760-1960] François Vaillancourt. bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:112-15 Fall 80
Collectivity and individual right in "mainstream" liberalism: John Arthur Roebuck

FRENCH Canadians (cont.)

and the Patriotes; with French summary.
Janet Ajzenstat. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:99-111 Fall 84

See also

Acadians

Canada — French-English relations
Quebeckers

FRENCH Canadians in Manitoba

Compte rendu: *Chapeau bas*. Ingrid
Joubert.

vol 17 no 3:149-51 Fall 82

FRENCH Canadians in Saskatchewan

Une minorité ignorée: les Franco-Canadiens
de la Saskatchewan. Michael Jackson. map
bibliog f

vol 7 no 3:1-20 Aug 72

FRENCH Canadians in the Atlantic provinces

See also

Acadians

FRENCH-English relations. *See* Canada —
French-English relations

FRENCH language in Quebec

See also

Quebec (province) — Commission of inquiry
into the position of the French language
and linguistic rights in Quebec

FRIENDS, Society of

"Amongst the assemblies we hope no more":
David Willson's writings on his separation
from the Quakers; with French summary.
Thomas M.F. Gerry. bibliog f
vol 20 no 2:102-16 Sum 85

FRONT de libération du Québec

The Quebec crisis: reviewing some illusions:
an editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 5 no 4:1-2,64 Nov 70

Review article: October's bright blue
weather: a letter to Lynne. Dennis Duffy.
bibliog f

vol 6 no 3:51-62 Aug 71

FUEL

See also

Bituminous sand
Energy policy
Petroleum

FUR industry

History

Innis: the alchemy of fur and wheat.

Abraham Rotstein. bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:5-31 Win 77

Keeping the mind alive: literary leanings in
the fur trade. Jean Murray Cole. bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:87-93 Sum 81

FUR trade. *See* Fur industry

G

G.R.C. (Gendarmerie royale du Canada).

Voir Royal Canadian mounted police

GASPÉ peninsula

See also

Fisheries — Gaspé peninsula

GAUCHE et droite (sciences politiques).

Voir Right and left (political science)

GAZETTE (Kingston)

Friends and foes: the Kingston elite and the
War of 1812 — a case study in ambiva-
lence; with French summary. Jane
Errington. tabs bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:58-79 Spr 85

GÉLINAS, Gratien

Theatre: clash at the crossroads: Gratien
Gélinas' *Hier, les enfants dansaient*. Philip
Stratford.

vol 1 no 3:40-2 Nov 66

GENDARMERIE royale du Canada. *Voir*

Royal Canadian mounted police

GENDRON commission. *See* Quebec

(province) — Commission of inquiry into the
position of the French language and
linguistic rights in Quebec

GLOBE and Mail

Le Québec dans la presse anglophone
[survey] Paul Bernier. graphs tabs
vol 13 no 2:79-99 Sum 78

GORDON, Charles W. (Ralph Connor, pseud)

Blessed are the peacemakers: the labour
question in Canadian social gospel fiction
[To him that hath: a novel of the West of
today] Mary Vipond. bibliog f
vol 10 no 3:32-43 Aug 75

GOVERNEMENT fédéral. *Voir* Federal government

GOVERNEMENT local. *Voir* Local government

GOVERNEMENT parlementaire. *Voir* Parliamentary government

GOVERNEMENT représentatif. *Voir* Representative government and representation

GOVERNEURS généraux — Canada. *Voir* Governors-general of Canada

GOUZENKO affair. *See* Espionnage

GOVERNMENT. *See* Political science

GOVERNMENT, Municipal. *See* Municipal government

GOVERNMENT advisory bodies. *See* Advisory bodies (government)

GOVERNMENT aid. *See* subhead Federal aid under various subjects, e.g. Publishers and publishing — Federal aid

GOVERNMENT aid to business

L'aide financière directe au secteur manufacturier au Québec et en Ontario, 1960-1980; with English summary. Philippe Faucher and others. graph tab bibliog f

vol 18 no 1:54-78 Spr 83

GOVERNMENT aid to the arts. *See* Canada council; Ontario arts council

GOVERNMENT and business. *See* Industry and state

GOVERNMENT appropriations and expenditures

See also

Budget

GOVERNMENT corporations

See also

Government ownership

Canada

See also

Canadian broadcasting corporation

Canadian national railways

Ontario

See also

Ontario hydro

Quebec (province)

L'imputabilité des sociétés d'Etat. Réjean

Landry. tabs bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:97-108 Sum 79

GOVERNMENT investigations

See also

Royal commissions

GOVERNMENT ownership

Sir Robert Borden, Union government and railway nationalization. John A. Eagle. bibliog f

vol 10 no 4:59-66 Nov 75

Contrasting development of the hydro-electric industry in the Montreal and Toronto regions, 1900-1930; with French summary. Christopher Armstrong and H.V. Nelles. bibliog f

vol 18 no 1:5-27 Spr 83

See also

Government corporations

Socialism

GOVERNMENT planning. *See* Policy sciences

GOVERNMENT spending policy

See also

Canada — Economic policy

GOVERNORS-general of Canada

The governors-general of Canada, 1867-1952: a collective profile. Anthony H.M.

Kirk-Greene. ports tabs bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:35-57 Sum 77

GRADUATE work. *See* Colleges and universities — Graduate work

GRAIN trade

See also

Wheat trade

GRAINAU conference on Canadian studies.

See Conferences

GRANDE-BRETAGNE. *Voir* Great Britain**GRANT, George**

The possibility of a philosophy of conservatism; with reply "Toward a philosophic basis for Canadian conservatism" by J.W.

Daly. W.L. Morton. bibliog f

vol 5 no 1:3-14 Feb 70

vol 5 no 4:50-8 Nov 70

Loyalism, technology and Canada's fate.

Ramsay Cook. bibliog f

vol 5 no 3:50-60 Aug 70

GRANTS, Research. *See* Research grants**GRAPHIC arts**

[Statement from the Canadian association of graphic and visual artists to the Conference on the state of English language publishing in Canada, Peterborough, January 24-25, 1975] Mike Constable.

vol 10 no 2:87-8 May 75

See also

Prints

GREAT BRITAIN

See also

Canada — Economic relations — *Great Britain*

Colonies and protectorates

See also

Commonwealth of nations

Parliament

The Canadian Indian lobby of Westminster 1979-1982; with French summary. Michael

Woodward and Bruce George. bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:119-43 Fall 83

GREAT BRITAIN and Canada. *See* Canada and Great Britain

GREAT Canadian oil sands limited. *See*

Bituminous sand

GREAT depression, 1929-1939. *See*

Business depression

GREAT men

See also

Heroes and heroines

GRIERSON, John

After Grierson: the National film board 1945-1953. Peter Morris. bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:3-12 Spr 81

GROSS national expenditure price index.

See Price indexes

GROUP of seven. *See* Painting, Canadian

GROUPS (sociology)

See also

Elite (social sciences)

Leadership

GROVE, Frederick Philip

Technology and the pastoral ideal in

Frederick Philip Grove. Kenneth C. Dewar.

bibliog f

vol 8 no 1:19-28 Feb 73

The art of Frederick Philip Grove: *Settlers of the marsh* as an example. W.J. Keith.

bibliog f

vol 9 no 3:26-36 Aug 74

F.P. Grove and the "alien" immigrant in the West; with French summary. Terrence L.

Craig. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:92-100 Sum 85

GROWTH, Economic. *See* Economic development

GUERRE de 1812. *Voir* Canada — History — War of 1812

GUERRE de Vietnam. *Voir* Vietnamese war, 1957-1975

GUERRE et société. *Voir* War and society

GUERRE mondiale, 1914-1918. *Voir* European war, 1914-1918

GUERRE mondiale, 1939-1945. *Voir* World war, 1939-1945

GUERRE psychologique. *Voir* Psychological warfare

H

HAMILTON, Pierce Stevens

A portrait of alienation in Victorian Canada: the *Private memoranda* of P.S. Hamilton.

Paul Rutherford. bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:12-23 Sum 77

HANDICAPPED

"Noblest and best": retraining Canada's war disabled 1915-23. Desmond Morton.

bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:75-85 Fall-Win 81

HASTINGS, Charles

"The struggle to raise the lower classes": public health reform and the problem of poverty in Toronto, 1910 to 1921. Paul

Adolphus Bator. bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:43-9 Spr 79

HAULTAIN, F.W.G.

Rhetorics of identity: the debate over division of the North-West Territories, 1890-1905; with French summary. Peter

A. Russell. map bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:99-114 Win 85-86

HEALTH, Public. *See* Public health

HEALTH care. *See* Medical care

HEALTH facilities

Le prix de la santé et le prix des réformes des services de santé. Jean Luc Migué.

bibliog f

vol 8 no 3:26-32 Aug 73

See also

Hospitals

HEARST, Sir William

Mackenzie King and patronage in the public service: an historical footnote. Brian D.

Tennyson. bibliog f

vol 6 no 1:56-9 Feb 71

HEINTZMAN, Ralph

"The spirit of confederation": Ralph Heintzman, Professor Creighton, and the bicultural compact theory. D.J. Hall.

bibliog f

vol 9 no 4:24-43 Nov 74

Ralph Heintzman and the *Journal*; editorial. John Wadland.

vol 15 no 3:1-2,126 Fall 80

HENEKER, Richard William

The transformation of the Eastern townships of Richard William Heneker, 1855-1902; with French summary. Ronald Rudin. tab bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:32-49 Fall 84

HEROES and heroines

A portrait of the artist as Laurence hero.

Sherrill Grace. bibliog f

vol 13 no 3:64-71 Fall 78

Mountie versus outlaw: inventing the western hero [*Inventing Billy the Kid; Visions of order*] Robert Thacker. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:161-9 Spr 85

HIEBERT, Paul

"Can any good thing come from Nazareth?": comedy in the prairie hinterland [*Sarah Binks*] with French summary. Bob

Haverluck. bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:27-41 Sum 83

HIGHER education. *See* College education; Colleges and universities

HISTOIRE urbaine. *Voir* Cities and towns — History

HISTORIANS

French Canadian interpretations of Canadian history. Ramsay Cook. bibliog f

vol 2 no 2:3-17 May 67

New Brunswick: the Loyalists and the historians. A.E. Morrison. bibliog f

vol 3 no 3:39,41-9 Aug 68

That humble fellow, the historian: some reflections on writing history. Arthur

HISTORIANS (cont.)

R.M. Lower.

vol 7 no 1:45-50 Feb 72

Review article: attitudes in Canadian women's history 1945-1975. Margaret W. Andrews. bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:69-78 Sum 77

The historiography of New France, 1960-1974: Jean Hamelin to Louise Dechêne. Serge Gagnon. bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:80-99 Spr 78

See also names of Canadian historians

Alexander, David

Berger, Carl

Brebner, John Bartlet

Creighton, Donald G.

Heintzman, Ralph

Innis, Harold A.

Morton, W.L.

Stacey, C.P.

Underhill, Frank

HISTORIC houses, sites, etc. See Alberta — Historic houses, sites, etc

HISTORIOGRAPHY

See also

British Columbia — History —

Historiography

Canada — History — *Historiography*

Medicine — History — *Historiography*

HISTORY

See also

Civilization

Heroes and heroines

Historians

Sociology

also subhead History under names of countries, provinces, and cities, and under various subjects

HITLER, Adolf

Mackenzie King's spiritualism and his view of Hitler in 1939; with French summary.

Robert H. Keyserlingk. bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:26-44 Win 85-86

HODGINS, Jack

"If words won't do, and symbols fail":

Hodgins' magic reality [*The invention of the world*] with French summary. Cecelia

Coulas Fink. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:118-31 Sum 85

HOLIDAYS

Empire day in the schools of Ontario: the training of young imperialists. Robert M. Stamp. bibliog f

vol 8 no 3:32-42 Aug 73

HOLOCAUST, Jewish (1939-1945) in literature. See Literature — Themes

HOMMES d'affaires. Voir Business men

HOOD, Hugh

Faith and fiction: the novels of Callaghan and Hood; with French summary. Barbara Helen Pell. bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:5-17 Sum 83

HOSPITALS

The Canadian hospital in the nineteenth century: an historiographic lament; with French summary. S.E.D. Shortt.

bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:3-14 Win 83-84

HOUSE of commons. See Canada — Parliament — *House of commons*

HOUSING

Canada

Housing as an instrument of social policy.

R.W. Wright. tab graph bibliog f

vol 4 no 2:19-30 May 69

HUGHES, Sir Sam

The proving ground: Sam Hughes and the Boer war. Ronald Haycock. bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:14-25 Fall-Win 81

HUMAN rights. See Civil rights

HUMOUR in literature

"Can any good thing come from Nazareth?": comedy in the prairie hinterland [*Sarah Binks*] with French summary. Bob

Haverluck. bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:27-41 Sum 83

HUNTING. See Indians of North America — Hunting

HUSBANDS

See also

Divorce

Marriage

HYDROELECTRIC power

Contrasting development of the hydroelectric industry in the Montreal and Toronto regions, 1900-1930; with French summary. Christopher Armstrong and H.V. Nelles. bibliog f

vol 18 no 1:5-27 Spr 83

Ontario

See also

Ontario hydro

Quebec (province)

'Corporate' strategy and locational decision-making: the Duke-Price Alcoa merger, 1925; with French summary. José E. Igartua. graph map bibliog f

vol 20 no 3:82-101 Fall 85

HYGIÈNE publique. Voir Public health

I

I.M.F. See International monetary fund
I.T.U. See International typographical union
ICELAND

See also

Fisheries — Iceland

IDEALISM

George R. Parkin and the concept of British idealism. Terry Cook. bibliog f
 vol 10 no 3:15-31 Aug 75
 Theosophy and the Canadian idealist tradition: a preliminary exploration; with French summary. Michele Lacombe. bibliog f
 vol 17 no 2:100-18 Sum 82

ILES de la Madeleine. Voir Magdalen islands

ILLUSTRATION of books and periodicals

Art-history: Charles William Jefferys as Canada's curator. Dennis Duffy. il
 bibliog f
 vol 11 no 4:3-18 Nov 76

IMMIGRANTS in literature. See Literature — Themes

IMMIGRATION and emigration

See also

Jews — Canada

Australia

Multiculturalism in two countries: the Canadian and Australian experience; with French summary. Freda Hawkins. tabs
 bibliog f
 vol 17 no 1:64-80 Spr 82

British Columbia

British Columbia and the "Chinese evil": Canada's first anti-Asiatic immigration law [1885] John A. Munro. bibliog f
 vol 6 no 4:42-51 Nov 71
 Laurier, Borden and a white British Columbia. Donald Avery and Peter Neary. bibliog f
 vol 12 no 4:24-34 Sum 77

See also

Chinese in British Columbia

Canada

Canadian immigration and ethnic history in the 1970s and 1980s; with French summary. Howard Palmer. bibliog f
 vol 17 no 1:35-50 Spr 82
 Multiculturalism in two countries: the Canadian and Australian experience; with French summary. Freda Hawkins. tabs
 bibliog f
 vol 17 no 1:64-80 Spr 82
 Canadian unemployment and the threat to multi-culturalism; with French summary. Anthony H. Richmond. bibliog f
 vol 17 no 1:81-92 Spr 82

History

Review article: a critique of "Dangerous foreigners". Andrei Grushman. bibliog f
 vol 15 no 4:120-4 Win 80-81

Quebec (province)

A new immigration to Canada: North African Jews in Montreal. Andre Elbaz. bibliog f
 vol 3 no 1:51-3 Feb 68

Western provinces

Regionalism and "unlimited identity" in Western Canada. David Jay Bercuson. bibliog f
 vol 15 no 2:121-6 Sum 80
 F.P. Grove and the "alien" immigrant in the West; with French summary. Terrence L. Craig. bibliog f
 vol 20 no 2:92-100 Sum 85

IMMIGRATION and emigration law

British Columbia and the "Chinese evil": Canada's first anti-Asiatic immigration law [1885] John A. Munro. bibliog f
 vol 6 no 4:42-51 Nov 71

IMPERIALISM

Canada and the imperial idea in the Boer war years. Robert J.D. Page. bibliog f
 vol 5 no 1:33-49 Feb 70
 Carl Berger and the intellectual origins of Canadian imperialist thought, 1867-1914 [The sense of power] Robert J.D. Page. bibliog f
 vol 5 no 3:39-43 Aug 70
 Canada's "nationalistic" imperialists [Carl Berger, The sense of power] Douglas Cole. bibliog f
 vol 5 no 3:44-9 Aug 70
 Loring C. Christie and the imperial idea: 1919-1926. Alex I. Inglis. bibliog f
 vol 7 no 2:19-27 May 72
 Empire day in the schools of Ontario: the training of young imperialists. Robert M. Stamp. bibliog f
 vol 8 no 3:32-42 Aug 73
 George R. Parkin and the concept of British idealism. Terry Cook. bibliog f
 vol 10 no 3:15-31 Aug 75
 Harold Innis and classical scholarship. A. John Watson. tab bibliog f
 vol 12 no 5:45-61 Win 77
 'The song of a people': Sir Robert Falconer on empire. James G. Greenlee. bibliog f
 vol 15 no 1:80-92 Spr 80
 Imperialism and nationalism in revisionist historiography: a critique of some recent trends; with French summary. Graham Carr. bibliog f
 vol 17 no 2:91-9 Sum 82
 La présence de l'impérialisme dans les débuts de la radiophonie au Canada, 1900-1928;

IMPERIALISM (cont.)

- with English summary. Alain Canuel.
tabs bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:45-59 Win 85-86

IMPORTS

See also

- Free trade and protection
Tariff

INCOME

See also

- Wages and salaries

INCOME maintenance programs. See

- Social and economic security

INCOME tax

See also

- Corporate income tax

INDEPENDENCE, Political. See Autonomy

INDEPENDENT moving picture producers.

- See Moving picture producers and directors

INDEX numbers (economics)

See also

- Price indexes

INDIAN act. See Indians of North America

- Government relations

INDIAN affairs and northern development,

- Department of. See Canada — Department
of Indian affairs and northern development

INDIAN reserves. See Indians of North America — Reserves

INDIAN trade silver articles. See Silver articles

INDIANS, Treatment of

- Colonists and Micmacs. L.F.S. Upton.
bibliog f

vol 10 no 3:44-56 Aug 75

INDIANS of North America

- Native issues/Les autochtones [SPECIAL
ISSUE] il port tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:3-143 Fall 83

- Concepts of Indian government among
prairie native Indian university students;
with French summary. J. Anthony Long
and Menno Boldt. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:166-77 Spr 84

See also

- Beaver Indians
Cree Indians
Inuit
Metis
Micmac Indians
Nishga Indians
Tsimshian Indians

Claims

- A decade of change: origins of the Nishga
and Tsimshian land protests in the 1880s;

- with French summary. E. Palmer
Patterson. bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:40-54 Fall 83

Economic relations

- From artifice to artifact: stages in the
industrialization of a northern hunting
people; with French summary. Robin
Ridington. bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:55-66 Fall 83

Education

- Federal, provincial and territorial strategies
for Canadian native education, 1960-1970.
John W. Chalmers. tabs bibliog f
vol 11 no 3:37-49 Aug 76
Native values and northern education;
editorial. Harvey McCue. bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:1-2,135 Sum 81
Fourth world education in Canada and the
faltering promise of native teacher education
programs; with French summary. Derek
J. Allison. bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:102-18 Fall 83

Food

- Review article: tradition and the Canadian
Indian [*Gathering what the great nature
provided: food traditions of the Gitksan*]
Kenneth E. Kidd. bibliog
vol 16 nos 3&4:222-5 Fall-Win 81

Government relations

- Document: *Indians and the law*. bibliog f
vol 3 no 2:31-40,42-55 May 68
Native proposals for constitutional reform.
John E. Moss. bibliog f
vol 15 no 4:85-92 Win 80-81
Aboriginal rights, treaty rights, and human
rights: Indian tribes and "constitutional
renewal"; with French summary. Russel
Lawrence Barsh and James Youngblood
Henderson. bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:55-81 Sum 82
The Canadian Indian lobby of Westminster
1979-1982; with French summary. Michael
Woodward and Bruce George. bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:119-43 Fall 83

See also

- Canada — Department of Indian affairs and
northern development
Federal-provincial conference of first
ministers on aboriginal constitutional
matters
Indians of North America — Claims
Indians of North America — Reserves

History

- The origins of Canadian Indian policy.
L.F.S. Upton. bibliog f
vol 8 no 4:51-61 Nov 73
Cavalry or police: keeping the peace on two
adjacent frontiers, 1870-1900. Desmond

INDIANS of North America (cont.)

Morton. bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:27-37 Spr 77

Hunting

Native hunting and the Migratory birds
convention act: historical, political and
ideological perspectives; with French
summary. Dan Gottesman. bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:67-89 Fall 83

Industries

See also

Indians of North America — Textile industry
and fabrics

Land tenure

See also

Indians of North America — Claims

Legal status, laws, etc

See Indians of North America —
Government relations

Reserves

Migration from a Canadian Indian reserve
[survey] Trevor Denton. tabs bibliog f
vol 7 no 2:54-62 May 72

Social conditions

Colonists and Micmacs. L.F.S. Upton.
bibliog f

vol 10 no 3:44-56 Aug 75

See also

Indians of North America — Reserves

Indians of North America — Urban
residence

Students

See Students

Textile industry and fabrics

Review article: tradition and the Canadian
Indian [*Salish weaving*] Kenneth E. Kidd.
bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:222-5 Fall-Win 81

Treaties

See also

Indians of North America — Government
relations

Treatment

See Indians, Treatment of

Urban residence

Migration from a Canadian Indian reserve
[survey] Trevor Denton. tabs bibliog f
vol 7 no 2:54-62 May 72

Weaving

See Indians of North America — Textile
industry and fabrics

INDICES des prix. *Voir* Price indexes

INDUSTRIAL production. *See* Production

INDUSTRIAL relations

See also

Collective labour agreements

Trade unions

INDUSTRIAL research

See also

Laboratories

Technological change

Federal aid

The role of federal laboratories in the tech-
nological development of Canadian industry;
with French summary. M.E. Smith. tabs
bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:10-19 Win 82-83

INDUSTRIALIZATION

See also

Underdeveloped areas

INDUSTRIE cinématographique. *Voir*

Moving picture industry

INDUSTRIE et État. *Voir* Government aid
to business; Industry and state

INDUSTRIELS. *Voir* Manufacturers

INDUSTRY

See also

Business

Canada — Task force on foreign ownership
and the structure of Canadian industry

History

Canadian business history/L'histoire com-
merciale canadienne [SPECIAL ISSUE]
—graph map tabs bibliog f

vol 20 no 3:3-142,172-3 Fall 85

INDUSTRY and state

See also

Government aid to business

Government ownership

Socialism

British Columbia

State, capital and debt in the British

Columbia fishing fleet, 1970-1982; with
French summary. John L. McMullan.
tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:65-88 Spr 84

Canada

Business and the state ... *The nation keepers:*
Canadian business perspectives. Donald
Eldon.

vol 3 no 3:62-3 Aug 68

Some myths about foreign business invest-
ment in Canada. A.E. Safarian.

vol 6 no 3:3-21 Aug 71

The coming of the National policy: business,
government and the tariff, 1876-1879. Ben
Forster. bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:39-49 Fall 79

The prospects for a new National policy.
Michael Jenkin. graphs tab bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:126-41 Fall 79

INDUSTRY and state - Canada (cont.)

Review article: the state and economic life.

Douglas McCalla. bibliog bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:212-16 Fall-Win 81

Nova Scotia

Bankrupt government policies and belligerent fishermen responses: dependency and conflict in the southwest Nova Scotia small boat fisheries; with French summary.

Anthony Davis and Leonard Kasdan.

tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:108-24 Spr 84

INFLATION (finance)

Factors contributing to recent Canadian inflation. Douglas C.A. Curtis. tabs bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:21-9 Spr 78

See also

Prices — Economic aspects

INFORMATION. See Knowledge

INNIS, Harold A.

Harold Innis: a Canadian nationalist. Daniel Drache.

vol 4 no 2:7-12 May 69

Harold Innis, 1894-1952: twenty-five years on [SPECIAL ISSUE] tab bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:1-120 Win 77

Harold Innis and the unity and diversity of confederation; with French summary. John Hutcheson. bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:57-73 Win 82-83

Harold Innis as I remember him; with French summary. Arthur R.M. Lower. bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:3-11 Win 85-86

"It is written — but I say unto you": Innis on religion; with French summary. Ronald Keast. bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:12-25 Win 85-86

INNOVATION, Technological. See Technological change

INSTITUTIONS, Research. See Research institutions

INTEGRATED curriculum. See Interdisciplinary studies

INTEGRATION, Economic. See International economic integration

INTELLECTUAL liberty

See also

Academic freedom

INTELLECTUAL property. See Copyright

INTELLECTUALS and intellectual life

See also

Canada — Intellectual life

Learning and scholarship

INTERCULTURAL education

Canadian ethnic studies: traditional pre-occupations and new directions; with French summary. Alan B. Anderson. bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:5-15 Spr 82

Canadian ethnic research and multiculturalism; with French summary. Norman Buchignani. bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:16-34 Spr 82

INTERDISCIPLINARY studies

Thoughts on interdisciplinarity/Pensées sur l'interdisciplinarité [SPECIAL ISSUE] graph bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:1-60 Fall 80

Which way to the rapture? [*The great brain robbery*] editorial. John Wadland. bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:3-4,175-6 Fall 84

INTERGOVERNMENTAL fiscal relations

Document: Le mémorandum du Québec déposé à l'ouverture de la conférence fiscale fédérale-provinciale du septembre, 1966.

vol 1 no 3:43-9 Nov 66

Student aid, federal-provincial relations, and university finance; with French summary.

John Kucharczyk. bibliog

vol 19 no 3:87-98 Fall 84

INTERNAL migration. See Migration, Internal

INTERNATIONAL agencies

See also

North Atlantic treaty organization

INTERNATIONAL banking. See Banks and banking, International

INTERNATIONAL businesses. See Corporations, International

INTERNATIONAL competition. See Competition, International

INTERNATIONAL economic integration

Canadian-American economic integration: a time for decision [dialogue with John H.

Dales] Harry G. Johnson. bibliog f

vol 1 no 2:31-6 Aug 66

vol 1 no 3:53-5 Nov 66

vol 2 no 1:36-9 Feb 67

vol 2 no 3:36-9 Aug 67

Harmonization of economic policies under free trading arrangements: issues for Canada. Harry G. Johnson. bibliog f

vol 3 no 4:16-21 Nov 68

Multinational enterprise: the way to economic internationalism? Jack N. Behrman. bibliog f

vol 4 no 2:12-19 May 69

Quebec and Canada: some economic aspects

INTERNATIONAL economic integration (cont.)

of independence. J.M. Treddenick.
bibliog f

vol 8 no 4:16-31 Nov 73

INTERNATIONAL joint commission (United States and Canada)

Institutionalization and the pacific settlement
of interstate conflict: the case of Canada
and the International joint commission;
with French summary. Kim Richard
Nossal. bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:75-87 Win 83-84

INTERNATIONAL law

See also

Autonomy
Diplomatic and consular service
Fishery laws and legislation
Maritime law
Sovereignty
Territorial waters

INTERNATIONAL monetary fund

The road to Bretton Woods: international
monetary policy and the public servant.

J.L. Granatstein. bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:174-87 Fall-Win 81

INTERNATIONAL relations

International relations as a Canadian
academic discipline; with reply by D.
Moore. John W. Warnock. bibliog f

vol 8 no 1:46-57 Feb 73

vol 8 no 2:59 May 73

Institutionalization and the pacific settlement
of interstate conflict: the case of Canada
and the International joint commission;
with French summary. Kim Richard
Nossal. bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:75-87 Win 83-84

See also

Book industries — International aspects
Business — International aspects
Diplomatic and consular service
International economic integration
Nationalism
Natural resources — International aspects
Neutrality
Sovereignty
Tariff

INTERNATIONAL typographical union

George Brown and the [Toronto] printers'
union. Sally Zerker. tab bibliog f

vol 10 no 1:42-8 Feb 75

INTERPROVINCIAL relations

Is federalism good for regionalism? N.H.
Lithwick. tabs bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:62-73 Sum 80

Commentary: old and new money. David
Alexander.

vol 15 no 3:109-11 Fall 80

See also

Federal-provincial relations

INTOLERANCE. *See* Toleration

INUIT

Native issues/Les autochtones [SPECIAL
ISSUE] il port tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:3-143 Fall 83

Art

Eskimo sculpture as art [*Eskimo sculpture/
Sculpture esquimaude*] Dorothy Jean Ray.
vol 1 no 1:59-62,64 May 66

See also

Inuit — Masks

Education

Native values and northern education;
editorial. Harvey McCue. bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:1-2,135 Sum 81

Fourth world education in Canada and the
falltering promise of native teacher education
programs; with French summary. Derek
J. Allison. bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:102-18 Fall 83

Government relations

Document: *Indians and the law*. bibliog f
vol 3 no 2:31-40,42-55 May 68

Native proposals for constitutional reform.
John E. Moss. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:85-92 Win 80-81

The absurd little mouse: when Eskimos
became Indians. Richard J. Diubaldo.
bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:34-40 Sum 81

The Inuit and the constitutional process:
1978-81. Simon McInnes. charts
bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:53-68 Sum 81

See also

Federal-provincial conference of first
ministers on aboriginal constitutional
matters

Legal status, laws, etc

See Inuit — Government relations

Masks

Review article: anthropology and art:
Dorothy Jean Ray, *Eskimo masks: art and
ceremony*. Joan M. Vastokas.

vol 3 no 2:56-62 May 68

Sculpture

See Inuit — Art

INVESTISSEMENTS américains. *Voir*
Investments, American

INVESTISSEMENTS étrangers. *Voir*
Investments, Foreign

INVESTMENTS, American

INVESTMENTS, American (cont.)

Canada

Commentary: economics and mystification.
Melville H. Watkins.

vol 4 no 1:55-9 Feb 69

Some myths about foreign business investment in Canada. A.E. Safarian.

vol 6 no 3:3-21 Aug 71

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

See also

Corporations, International

Canada

Time in Canada and Canada in *Time*.

W.F.W. Neville.

vol 5 no 3:1-2,64 Aug 70

Review article: foreign ownership: the true north strong and fettered. Joseph Wearing.

bibliog f

vol 7 no 1:51-8 Feb 72

Economic growth and foreign investment: a perspective on Canadian economic policy, 1945-1957. David A. Wolfe. tab

bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:3-20 Spr 78

See also

Canada — Task force on foreign ownership and the structure of Canadian industry

ISOLATIONISM. *See* Neutrality

J

JAMES bay region

Ontario's James bay vision. Jamie

Benidickson. bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:60-73 Fall 80

JEFFERYS, Charles William

Art-history: Charles William Jefferys as

Canada's curator. Dennis Duffy. il

bibliog f

vol 11 no 4:3-18 Nov 76

JESUIT estates

The Jesuits' estates act crisis: "an incident in a conspiracy of several years' standing".

J.R. Miller. bibliog f

vol 9 no 3:36-50 Aug 74

JEUNESSE — Associations. *Voir* Youth associations

JEWISH language. *See* Yiddish language

JEWS

A.M. Klein and the condition of being

Jewish; with French summary. William

Walsh. bibliog f

vol 19 no 2:9-21 Sum 84

Religion

See Judaism

Africa, North

A new immigration to Canada: North

African Jews in Montreal. André Elbaz.
bibliog f

vol 3 no 1:51-3 Feb 68

Canada

The contours of Canadian Jewish history;

with French summary. Gerald Tulchinsky.

bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:46-56 Win 82-83

JEWS in Montreal

A new immigration to Canada: North

African Jews in Montreal. André Elbaz.
bibliog f

vol 3 no 1:51-3 Feb 68

From Yiddish to "Yiddishkeit": A.M. Klein,

J.I. Segal and Montreal's Yiddish culture;
with French summary. Adam G. Fuersten-
berg. bibliog f

vol 19 no 2:66-81 Sum 84

The third solitude: A.M. Klein's Jewish

Montreal, 1910-1950; with French
summary. Gerald Tulchinsky. bibliog f

vol 19 no 2:96-112 Sum 84

JOB creating programs. *See* Unemployment
— Relief measures

JOBS. *See* Employment

JOHNSON, Albert (Mad Trapper of Rat river)

Imaginative and historical truth in Wiebe's
The Mad Trapper; with French summary.

Nancy Bailey. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:70-9 Sum 85

The Mad Trapper in literature and film; with

French summary. John Jennings. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:80-91 Sum 85

JOURNAL of Canadian Studies

Editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 3 no 1:1-2 Feb 68

A statement on the *Journal's* requests for
assistance from the Canada council. Denis
Smith.

vol 4 no 4:64 Nov 69

Denis Smith and the *Journal*; editorial.

Ralph Heintzman.

vol 10 no 3:1-2,64 Aug 75

Annual index [volume 11, 1976 —]

See issues no 1 from vol 12 no 1: feb 77

Ralph Heintzman and the *Journal*; editorial.

John Wadland.

vol 15 no 3:1-2,126 Fall 80

Nineteen years later; editorial. Michael A.

Peterman. tab

vol 20 no 2:3-4,163 Sum 85

JOURNALISM

See also

Newspapers

JOURNAUX. *Voir* Newspapers

JOURS fériés. *Voir* Holidays

JOYCE, James

The Klein-Joyce enigma; with French summary. Leon Edel. bibliog f
vol 19 no 2:27-33 Sum 84

JUDAISM

A.M. Klein: modernité et loyauté; with English summary. Naim Kattan.
vol 19 no 2:22-6 Sum 84

See also

Jews

JUIFS. *Voir* Jews

JURISDICTION, Territorial

See also

Territorial waters

K

KEYNESIAN economics

The Diefenbaker years revisited: the demise of the Keynesian strategy in Canada; with French summary. Robert Malcolm Campbell. bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:106-31 Sum 83

KING, William Lyon Mackenzie

Mackenzie King and patronage in the public service: an historical footnote. Brian D. Tennyson. bibliog f
vol 6 no 1:56-9 Feb 71

Mackenzie King and French Canada. H. Blair Neatby. bibliog f
vol 11 no 1:3-13 Feb 76

On reading *Industry and humanity*: a study in the rhetoric underlying liberal management. Barry Cooper. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:28-39 Win 78-79

Political thought and political action in Mackenzie King; with correction by C.P. Stacey. Reginald Whitaker. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:40-60 Win 78-79
vol 14 no 1:126 Spr 79

Mackenzie King's spiritualism and his view of Hitler in 1939; with French summary. Robert H. Keyserlingk. bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:26-44 Win 85-86

KINGS and rulers

See also

Monarchy

KING'S college, Toronto. *See* Toronto, University of

KINGSTON, Ontario

Friends and foes: the Kingston elite and the War of 1812 — a case study in ambivalence; with French summary. Jane Errington. tabs bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:58-79 Spr 85

KINGSTON Gazette. *See* Gazette (Kingston)

KIPLING, Rudyard

Kipling in Canada. Elizabeth Waterston. bibliog f
vol 5 no 2:56-61 May 70

KIRBY report. *See* Fisheries — Atlantic provinces

KLEIN, A.M.

A.M. Klein's Montreal/A.M. Klein à Montréal [SPECIAL ISSUE] il bibliog f
vol 19 no 2:3-167 Sum 84

KNOWLEDGE

Commentary: knowledge and the public weal. Lloyd Stanford. bibliog f
vol 4 no 4:39-43 Nov 69

See also

Education

Learning and scholarship

Research

KROETSCH, Robert

Field notes and notes in a field: forms of the West in Robert Kroetsch [*Badlands*] and Tom Robbins; with French summary. Laurence Ricou. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:117-23 Fall 82
Bordering on: Robert Kroetsch's aesthetic; with French summary. Robert Lecker. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:124-33 Fall 82

L

LABORATORIES

The role of federal laboratories in the technological development of Canadian industry; with French summary. M.E. Smith. tabs bibliog f
vol 17 no 4:10-19 Win 82-83

LABOUR and labouring classes

See also

Trade unions

Unemployment

Education

The NFB and labour, 1945-1955. Chris Whynot. bibliog f
vol 16 no 1:13-22 Spr 81

Canada

History

The emergence of the Canadian working class movement, 1845-75. Steven Langdon. bibliog f
vol 8 no 2:3-13 May 73
vol 8 no 3:8-26 Aug 73

LABOUR and labouring classes in literature. *See* Literature — Themes

LABOUR contracts. *See* Collective labour agreements

LABOUR cost

See also

Wages and salaries

LABOUR education. *See* Labour and labouring classes — Education

LABOUR in politics. *See* Trade unions — Political activities

LABOUR laws and legislation

See also

Discrimination in employment

LABOUR productivity

Collective bargaining in Canada: a new approach [productivity agreements] F.R.

Anton. bibliog f

vol 5 no 1:14-32 Feb 70

LABOUR supply

See also

Employment

Occupational retraining

Unemployment

LABOUR unions. *See* Trade unions

LABRADOR

Coastal Labrador: incorporation, exploitation, and underdevelopment. J.D. House. tab bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:98-113 Sum 80

See also

Cities and towns — Labrador

LAMONTAGNE committee. *See* Canada — Parliament — Senate — Special committee on science policy

LAMPMAN, Archibald

Portraits of the landscape as poet: Canadian nature as aesthetic symbol in three confederation writers. John Ower. bibliog f

vol 6 no 1:27-32 Feb 71

LAND

See also

Agriculture

LAND ownership. *See* Land tenure

LAND settlement

Prairie provinces

The National policy and the rate of prairie settlement: a review. Kenneth H. Norrie. graphs bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:63-76 Fall 79

Quebec (province)

Watching the frontier disappear: English-speaking reaction to French-Canadian colonization in the Eastern townships, 1844-90. J.I. Little. map bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:93-111 Win 80-81

LAND tenure

See also

Metis — Land tenure

Canada

Land tenure and economic development: a comparison of Upper and Lower Canada.

Paul Phillips. tabs bibliog f

vol 9 no 2:35-45 May 74

Manitoba

The Manitoba land question, 1870-1882.

D.N. Sprague. graphs tabs bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:74-84 Fall 80

LAND utilization

See also

City planning

LANDSCAPE

The aesthetic mapping of nature in the second Franklin expedition; with French summary. I.S. MacLaren. il bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:39-57 Spr 85

LANGUAGE and languages

See also

Bilingualism

Communication

Quebec (province) — Languages

Yiddish language

Political aspects

See Politics and language

Psychology

Commentary: a Canadian education: thoughts on bilingual education. Bruce Bain. bibliog f

vol 10 no 3:57-62 Aug 75

LANGUAGE and politics. *See* Politics and language

LANGUES — Aspect politique. *Voir* Politics and language

LAPOINTE, Ernest

Mackenzie King and French Canada. H.

Blair Neathy. bibliog f

vol 11 no 1:3-13 Feb 76

LATIN AMERICA

See also

Canada — Foreign relations — *Latin America*

LAURENCE, Margaret

Africanadana: the African setting in Canadian literature. William H. New. vol 6 no 1:33-8 Feb 71

The long trek home: Margaret Laurence's stories. Patricia Morley. bibliog f

vol 11 no 4:19-26 Nov 76

Margaret Laurence [SPECIAL ISSUE] bibliog bibliog f

vol 13 no 3:1-83,100-4 Fall 78

Pilgrims' progress: Margaret Laurence and Hagar Shipley; with French summary.

Clara Thomas. bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:110-16 Fall 82

The women of Margaret Laurence; with

LAURENCE, Margaret (cont.)

French summary. Robert D. Chambers.
bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:18-26 Sum 83

LAURENDEAU, André

André Laurendeau. Claude Ryan. bibliog f
vol 8 no 3:3-7 Aug 73

LAW

See also

Copyright

Fishery laws and legislation

Immigration and emigration law

Legislation

Liquor laws and regulations

Maritime law

Publishers and publishing — Laws and
regulations

Canada

The question of "legal conservatism" in
Canada: a review of *Essays in the history
of Canadian law* [volume one] David
Kettler.

vol 18 no 1:136-42 Spr 83

Reviews [*Essays in the history of Canadian
law*, volume two] David Kettler. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:150-64 Fall 84

See also

Canada — Constitution

LAW of the sea. *See* Maritime law

LEACOCK, Stephen

Preserving Main street: some lessons of
Leacock's Mariposa; with French summary.
Darrell A. Norris. maps bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:128-36 Sum 82

LEADERSHIP

Commentary: party leadership and the 1966
conventions. Joseph Wearing.
vol 2 no 1:23-7 Feb 67

A convention for professionals: the PCs in
Toronto. Joseph Wearing. bibliog f
vol 2 no 4:3-16 Nov 67

The Liberal choice. Joseph Wearing.
bibliog f

vol 3 no 2:3-20 May 68

The defeat of the Clark government: the
dissolution of Parliament, leadership con-
ventions and the calling of elections in
Canada; with French summary; and reply
by Eugene Forsey. John C. Courtney.
tabs bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:82-90 Sum 82
vol 17 no 4:134 Win 82-83

See also

Elite (social sciences)

Executives

LEAGUE for social reconstruction. *See*

Socialism — Canada

LEARNED institutions and societies

See also

Canadian association of scientific workers

LEARNING and scholarship

Scholarship and the later Innis. Leslie A.
Pal. bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:32-44 Win 77

Harold Innis and classical scholarship. A.
John Watson. tab bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:45-61 Win 77

See also

Education

Knowledge

LECTURES and lecturing

See also

Speeches, addresses, etc

LEFT and right (political science). *See*

Right and left (political science)

LEGISLATION

See also

Fishery laws and legislation

Law

Legislative bodies

Lobbying

Parliamentary practice

Referendum

Social legislation

Ontario

The state agenda in Quebec and Ontario,
1960-1980; with French summary. Robert
Finbow. tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 1:117-35 Spr 83

Quebec (province)

The state agenda in Quebec and Ontario,
1960-1980; with French summary. Robert
Finbow. tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 1:117-35 Spr 83

LEGISLATIVE bodies

Reform

Responsible government reconsidered/Le
parlementarisme: bilan et prospective
[SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog f
vol 14 no 2:1-145 Sum 79

The future of parties — inevitable ...
obsolete? with French summary. Vaughan
Lyon. bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:108-31 Win 83-84

Éléments de réforme du système électoral
du Nouveau-Brunswick; with English
summary. Philippe Doucet and Jean-Guy
Finn. tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 4:132-53 Win 83-84

Australia

See also

Australia — Parliament

Canada

See also

LEGISLATIVE bodies - Canada (cont.)

Canada — Parliament
Manitoba — Legislative assembly
Nova Scotia — House of assembly
Ontario — Legislative assembly
Quebec (province) — Assemblée nationale

Great Britain

See also

Great Britain — Parliament

United States

See also

United States — Congress

LESS-developed countries. *See* Underdeveloped areas

LETTERS

Pioneer settlers on the Lake Ontario strand:
the Wade letters (1819-67). Howard
Pammett. ports bibliog f
vol 2 no 4:16-36 Nov 67

LIBERAL party (Canada)

Commentary: party leadership and the 1966
conventions. Joseph Wearing.
vol 2 no 1:23-7 Feb 67

The Liberal choice. Joseph Wearing.
bibliog f

vol 3 no 2:3-20 May 68

Mackenzie King and French Canada.

H. Blair Neatby. bibliog f

vol 11 no 1:3-13 Feb 76

Is the Liberal party declining? Liberals,
Conservatives, and provincial politics

1867-1980; with French summary. Peter

McCormick. graphs tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:88-107 Win 83-84

LIBERAL party (Manitoba)

The decline of the Liberal party in Manitoba
politics. John Wilson. tabs bibliog f

vol 10 no 1:24-41 Feb 75

LIBERAL party (Quebec)

Document: Rapport du Comité des affaires
constitutionnelles de la Fédération libérale du
Québec. Paul Gérin-Lajoie.

vol 2 no 4:43-51 Nov 67

LIBERALISM

Editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 5 no 1:1-2,62 Feb 70

The dialectic of mind: some thoughts on
reason and civility; editorial. Ralph
Heintzman.

vol 6 no 1:1-2,63-4 Feb 71

Liberalism and censorship; editorial. Ralph
Heintzman.

vol 13 no 4:1-2,120-2 Win 78-79

On reading *Industry and humanity*: a study
in the rhetoric underlying liberal manage-
ment. Barry Cooper. bibliog f

vol 13 no 4:28-39 Win 78-79

Political thought and political action in
Mackenzie King; with correction by C.P.
Stacey. Reginald Whitaker. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:40-60 Win 78-79
vol 14 no 1:126 Spr 79

Collectivity and individual right in "main-
stream" liberalism: John Arthur Roebuck
and the Patriotes; with French summary.

Janet Ajzenstat. bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:99-111 Fall 84

See also

Conservatism

LIBERTÉ de l'enseignement. *Voir* Academic
freedom

LIBERTY

See also

Civil rights

Equality

Liberalism

LIBRE échange et protectionnisme. *Voir*
Free trade and protection

LIFE

See also

Conduct of life

Ethics

LIQUOR laws and regulations

Ontario

W.E. Raney and the politics of "uplift"
[1919-1923] Peter Oliver. bibliog f

vol 6 no 1:3-18 Feb 71

LITERARY critics and criticism

See also

Canadian literature — History and criticism

LITERARY fantasies. *See* Fantasies,
Literary

LITERARY style. *See* Style, Literary

LITERARY subjects. *See* Literature —
Themes

LITERATURE

See also

Authorship

Autobiography

Biography

Books and reading

Canadian literature

French Canadian literature

Photography in literature

Poems

Poetry

Realism in literature

Travel literature

Themes

The Calvinist-Jansenist pantomime: an essay
in comparative Canadian literature. Ronald
Sutherland. bibliog f

LITERATURE - Themes (cont.)

- vol 5 no 2:10-21 May 70
 Children of the changing wind [*Who has seen the wind; L'Avalée des avalés*] Ronald Sutherland. bibliog f
 vol 5 no 4:3-11 Nov 70
 Portraits of the landscape as poet: Canadian nature as aesthetic symbol in three confederation writers. John Ower. bibliog f
 vol 6 no 1:27-32 Feb 71
 Africanadana: the African setting in Canadian literature. William H. New. bibliog f
 vol 6 no 1:33-8 Feb 71
 Technology and the pastoral ideal in Frederick Philip Grove. Kenneth C. Dewar. bibliog f
 vol 8 no 1:19-28 Feb 73
 Surviving the fittest: Margaret Atwood and the sparrow's fall. Don Gutteridge. bibliog f
 vol 8 no 3:59-64 Aug 73
 Blessed are the peacemakers: the labour question in Canadian social gospel fiction. Mary Vipond. bibliog f
 vol 10 no 3:32-43 Aug 75
 Alberta in fiction: the emergence of a provincial consciousness. David C. Carpenter. bibliog f
 vol 10 no 4:12-23 Nov 75
 Notes on regionalism in modern Canadian fiction. Robert D. Chambers. bibliog f
 vol 11 no 2:27-34 May 76
 The golem as metaphor for art: the monster takes meaning in *St. Urbain's horseman*. Wilfred Cude. bibliog f
 vol 12 no 2:50-69 Spr 77
 Review article: simulating the stars: Canadian literature [puritanism] and the legacy of Nietzsche. David J. Dooley. bibliog f
 vol 12 no 2:83-92 Spr 77
 "The gates closed on us then": the paradise-lost motif in Hugh MacLennan's fiction. Helen Hoy. bibliog f
 vol 14 no 4:29-45 Win 79-80
 Hugh MacLennan and religion: *The precipice* revisited. Robert D. Chambers. bibliog f
 vol 14 no 4:46-53 Win 79-80
 Review article: dance of death in Toronto the good ... Margaret Atwood. *Life before man*. Michael Hurley. bibliog f
 vol 15 no 1:122-3 Spr 80
 Wasted heritage and *Waste heritage*: the critical disregard of an important Canadian novel [of social unrest] with French summary. Roger Leslie Hyman. bibliog f

- vol 17 no 4:74-87 Win 82-83
 Religion and literature/La religion et la littérature [SPECIAL ISSUE] il bibliog f
 vol 18 no 2:3-90 Sum 83
The rocking chair: portrait of the poet as [Quebec] province; with French summary. Linda Luft Ferguson. bibliog f
 vol 19 no 2:58-65 Sum 84
 Pandora's box and female survival: Margaret Atwood's *Bodily harm*; with French summary. Roberta Rubenstein. bibliog f
 vol 20 no 1:120-35 Spr 85
 Reading the land: the wilderness tradition in Canadian letters; with French summary. T.D. MacLulich. bibliog f
 vol 20 no 2:29-44 Sum 85
 F.P. Grove and the "alien" immigrant in the West; with French summary. Terrence L. Craig. bibliog f
 vol 20 no 2:92-100 Sum 85

See also

- Canada in literature
 Humour in literature
 Politics in literature
 Realism in literature
 West in literature
 Women in literature

LITERATURE and society

- Review article: patterns in isolation: three versions of Canadian literature and society. Zailig Pollock. bibliog bibliog f
 vol 14 no 1:114-21 Spr 79

LITERATURE and state

See also

- Canada council
 Ontario arts council

LITTÉRATURE. Voir Literature

LITTÉRATURE canadienne. Voir Canadian literature

LITTÉRATURE canadienne-française. Voir French Canadian literature

LITTÉRATURE de voyages. Voir Travel literature

LITTÉRATURE fantastique. Voir Fantasies, Literary

LITTÉRATURE québécoise. Voir French Canadian literature

LIVRES — Industrie et commerce. Voir Book industries

LIVRES et lecture. Voir Books and reading

LOBBYING

- The Canadian Indian lobby of Westminster 1979-1982; with French summary. Michael Woodward and Bruce George. bibliog f
 vol 18 no 3:119-43 Fall 83

See also

- Trade unions — Political activities

LOCAL government

Towards home rule for urban policy. David M. Nowlan. bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:70-9 Spr 78

Idealism and pragmatism in local government: the Calgary experience 1911-30. Max Foran. bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:91-105 Sum 83

See also

Municipal government

LOGEMENT. Voir Housing

LOI 101. Voir Quebec (province) — Languages

LOIS. Voir Law

LOWER Canada. See Quebec (province)

LOYALISTS. See United empire loyalists

LUMBER industry

History

The Ottawa lumber barons and the conservation movement, 1880-1914. Robert Peter Gillis. bibliog f
vol 9 no 1:14-31 Feb 74

M

M.L.A.s. See Manitoba — Legislative assembly

M.N.A.s. See Quebec (province) — Assemblée nationale

M.P.P.s. See Ontario — Legislative assembly

M.P.s. See Canada — Parliament — House of commons

McCLUNG, Nellie L.

Canadian feminism in the 1920s: the case of Nellie L. McClung. Veronica Strong-Boag. bibliog f
vol 12 no 4:58-68 Sum 77

McDONALD, Archibald

Review: Archibald McDonald ... Jean Murray Cole. *Exile in the wilderness: the life of Chief factor Archibald McDonald, 1790-1853.* Bruce W. Hodgins. bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:116 Fall 80

MACDONALD, Sir John A.

Sir John A. Macdonald and the appointment of Canada's first cardinal. Daniel C. Lyne. bibliog f
vol 2 no 4:58-60 Nov 67

McGEE, Thomas D'Arcy

D'Arcy McGee and the critical act: a nineteenth-century oration ["The mental outfit of the new dominion"] with French summary. Germaine Warkentin. bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:119-27 Sum 82

McGILL university

'Eggheads' and espionage: the Gouzenko affair in Canada. Paul Dufour. bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:188-98 Fall-Win 81

MACHAR, Agnes Maule

Blessed are the peacemakers: the labour question in Canadian social gospel fiction [Roland Graeme: knight] Mary Vipond. bibliog f
vol 10 no 3:32-43 Aug 75

Moral nationalism in Victorian Canada: the case of Agnes Machar; with French summary. Ruth Compton Brouwer. bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:90-108 Spr 85

MACKENZIE, William Lyon

William Lyon Mackenzie: the persistent hero. Frederick H. Armstrong. bibliog f
vol 6 no 3:21-36 Aug 71

MacLENNAN, Hugh

The novels of Hugh MacLennan. Robert D. Chambers. bibliog f
vol 2 no 3:3-11 Aug 67
Hugh MacLennan [SPECIAL ISSUE] bibliog bibliog f
vol 14 no 4:1-121 Win 79-80
Two solitudes; editorial. Ralph Heintzman. vol 15 no 1:1-2,123-4 Spr 80

McLUHAN, Marshall

The world and Marshall McLuhan; introduction. Philip French. vol 1 no 2:37 Aug 66
The world and Marshall McLuhan: 1. The methods of Marshall McLuhan. Eric Mottram. vol 1 no 2:37-42 Aug 66
The world and Marshall McLuhan: 3. McLuhan's ambiguity; discussion. George Steiner and others. vol 1 no 2:47-54 Aug 66
Harold Innis and classical scholarship. A. John Watson. tab bibliog f
vol 12 no 5:45-61 Win 77

McRUER commission. See Ontario — Royal commission inquiry into civil rights

MAD TRAPPER OF RAT RIVER. See Johnson, Albert

MAGAZINE publishing. See Publishers and publishing — Periodicals

MAGDALEN islands

Document: Statement by the Hon. Maurice Sauvé concerning alleged irregularities during the elections held on November 8, 1965, in the federal county of the Magdalen islands. tabs
vol 1 no 1:35-49 May 66

MAIN streets. *See* Business districts

MAJORITIES and minorities (politics)

After the fall; editorial. W.F.W. Neville.

vol 7 no 4:1-2,62-4 Nov 72

Minority government reconsidered. Linda

Geller-Schwartz. bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:67-79 Sum 79

MAN

See also

Anthropology

Civilization

Ethics

Sociology

MANAGERS. *See* Executives

MANITOBA

See also

French Canadians in Manitoba

Land tenure — Manitoba

Music — Manitoba

Theatre — Manitoba

History

The Manitoba land question, 1870-1882.

D.N. Sprague. graphs tabs bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:74-84 Fall 80

Legislative assembly

A social profile of members of the Manitoba

legislature: 1950, 1960, 1970. Rick

Ogmundson. tabs bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:79-84 Sum 77

Politics and government

The decline of the Liberal party in Manitoba

politics. John Wilson. tabs bibliog f

vol 10 no 1:24-41 Feb 75

MANNERS. *See* Courtesy

MANPOWER

See also

Occupational retraining

MANUFACTURERS

The coming of the National policy: business,

government and the tariff, 1876-1879. Ben

Forster. bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:39-49 Fall 79

L'aide financière directe au secteur manu-

facturier au Québec et en Ontario, 1960-

1980; with English summary. Philippe

Faucher and others. graph tab

bibliog f

vol 18 no 1:54-78 Spr 83

MARCHÉ monétaire. *Voir* Money market

MARRIAGE. *Voir* Marriage

MARINE law. *See* Maritime law

MARINE mineral resources

Offshore mineral rights: anatomy of a

federal-provincial conflict. Neil Caplan.

bibliog f

vol 5 no 1:50-61 Feb 70

Eastern Canada's offshore resources and

boundaries: a study in political geography.

Hal Mills. maps tab bibliog f

vol 6 no 3:36-50 Aug 71

Offshore diplomacy in the Canadian Arctic:

the Beaufort sea and Lancaster sound.

Edgar J. Dosman and Frances Abele.

bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:3-15 Sum 81

MARINE resources

See also

Fisheries

MARITIME law

Canadian foreign policy for marine fisheries:

an alternate perspective. Peter Z.R. Finkle.

bibliog f

vol 10 no 1:10-24 Feb 75

See also

Territorial waters

MARITIME provinces. *See* Atlantic provinces

MARRIAGE

Till death do us part? editorial. Ralph

Heintzman.

vol 10 no 4:1-2,68 Nov 75

See also

Divorce

MARXISM. *See* Communism; Socialism

MASKS (for the face). *See* Inuit — Masks

MASS media

See also

Book industries

Moving pictures

Newspapers

Publishers and publishing

Radio

Political aspects

Media coverage of Canadian election

campaigns: horserace journalism and the

[1979] meta-campaign. R. Jeremy Wilson.

tabs bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:56-68 Win 80-81

Social aspects

The world and Marshall McLuhan: 1. The

methods of Marshall McLuhan. Eric

Mottram.

vol 1 no 2:37-42 Aug 66

This has killed that. Harold A. Innis.

bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:3-5 Win 77

MATERIALS, Strategic. *See* Strategic materials

MATERIAUX stratégiques. *Voir* Strategic materials

MATRIMONY. *See* Marriage

MATTHEWS, Marmaduke

Commentary: papers of the period:

Marmaduke Matthews (1839-1913). Joan

Murray. il bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:172-4 Win 83-84

MAY, Derek

The search for country: the films of Derek

May. Piers Handling. il bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:36-48 Spr 81

MÉCÉNAT. *Voir* Art patronage

MÉDECINE. *Voir* Medicine

MEDIA. *See* Mass media

MEDICAL care

See also

Health facilities

Hospitals

North, Canadian

The delivery of health services in the

Canadian North. Geoffrey R. Weller.

bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:69-80 Sum 81

MEDICAL care, Cost of

Le prix de la santé et le prix des réformes

des services de santé. Jean Luc Migué.

bibliog f

vol 8 no 3:26-32 Aug 73

MEDICAL ethics

The CMAs first code of ethics: medical
morality or borrowed ideology? with

French summary. C.D. Naylor. bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:20-32 Win 82-83

MEDICAL facilities. *See* Health facilities

MEDICAL history. *See* Medicine — History

MEDICINE

History

Historiography

The Canadian hospital in the nineteenth
century: an historiographic lament; with

French summary. S.E.D. Shortt.

bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:3-14 Win 83-84

MEETINGS

See also

Conferences

MEMBERS of Parliament. *See* Canada —

Parliament — *House of commons*

MEMBERS of the Legislature. *See* Manitoba

— Legislative assembly

MEMBERS of the National assembly. *See*

Quebec (province) — Assemblée nationale

MEMOIRS. *See* Autobiography

MÈRES — Allocations. *Voir* Mothers'

allowances

METABOLISM, Disorders of

See also

Anorexia nervosa

METAL industry

See also

Aluminum industry

METALS, Strategic. *See* Strategic materials

— Minerals

METIS

Native issues/Les autochtones [SPECIAL

ISSUE] il port tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:3-143 Fall 83

Economic relations

Jobs and access — a northern dilemma; with

French summary. Robert M. Bone and

Milford B. Green. tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:90-101 Fall 83

Education

Federal, provincial and territorial strategies

for Canadian native education, 1960-1970.

John W. Chalmers. tabs bibliog f

vol 11 no 3:37-49 Aug 76

Native values and northern education;

editorial. Harvey McCue. bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:1-2,135 Sum 81

Fourth world education in Canada and the

faltering promise of native teacher

education programs; with French

summary. Derek J. Allison. bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:102-18 Fall 83

Government relations

Native proposals for constitutional reform.

John E. Moss. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:85-92 Win 80-81

See also

Federal-provincial conference of first
ministers on aboriginal constitutional
matters

Land tenure

The Manitoba land question, 1870-1882.

D.N. Sprague. graphs tabs bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:74-84 Fall 80

Legal status, laws, etc

See Metis — Government relations

METIS rebellion, 1885. *See* Riel rebellion,
1885

METROPOLITAN areas

See also

City planning

METROPOLITAN government

See also

Municipal government

MICMAC Indians

Colonists and Micmacs. L.F.S. Upton.

bibliog f

vol 10 no 3:44-56 Aug 75

MIGRATION, Internal

Migration from a Canadian Indian reserve
[survey] Trevor Denton. tabs bibliog f
vol 7 no 2:54-62 May 72

See also

Land settlement

MIGRATORY birds treaty (Canada — United States)

Native hunting and the Migratory birds
convention act: historical, political and
ideological perspectives; with French
summary. Dan Gottesman. bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:67-89 Fall 83

MILITARISM

The cadet movement in the moment of
Canadian militarism, 1909-1914. Desmond
Morton. bibliog f
vol 13 no 2:56-68 Sum 78

See also

Military service, Compulsory

MILITARY art and science

See also

Aviation, Military

Psychological warfare

Veterans

Study and teaching

The higher study of defence in Canada: a
critical review. Adrian Preston.
vol 3 no 3:17-28 Aug 68

MILITARY aviation. *See* Aviation, Military

MILITARY education. *See* Aviation,

Military — Study and teaching

MILITARY history. *See* Canada — History,
Military

MILITARY men. *See* Soldiers

MILITARY policy. *See* Canada — Military
policy

MILITARY service, Compulsory

The Bonne entente movement, 1916-1917:
from co-operation to conscription. Brian
Cameron. bibliog f
vol 13 no 2:42-55 Sum 78

A conflict of nationalisms: the Win the war
and national unity convention, 1917. R.
Matthew Bray. bibliog f
vol 15 no 4:18-30 Win 80-81

MILLS, C. Wright

Critical remarks on critical elite theory.
Koula Mellos. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:72-88 Win 78-79

MILLS, David

Confederation, 1870-1896: the end of the
Macdonaldian constitution and the return
to duality; with reply "David Mills and
the Remedial bill of 1896" by Lovell C.

Clark; and rejoinder. W.L. Morton.
bibliog f

vol 1 no 1:11-24 May 66

vol 1 no 3:50-3 Nov 66

MINERAL industries

See also

Petroleum industry

MINERAL resources in submerged lands.

See Marine mineral resources

MINERALS, Strategic. *See* Strategic materials — Minerals

MINES et ressources minières marines.

Voir Marine mineral resources

MINING towns

Declining single-industry communities in
Quebec-Labrador, 1979-1983; with French
summary. John H. Bradbury. graphs
tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:125-39 Fall 84

MINORITIES

La Charte du français et les droits des
minorités. Muriel Garon-Audy and Robert
Vandycke. bibliog f
vol 12 no 4:85-94 Sum 77

Canadian immigration and ethnic history in
the 1970s and 1980s; with French summary.
Howard Palmer. bibliog f
vol 17 no 1:35-50 Spr 82

Visible minorities and multiculturalism;
planned social change strategies for the next
decade; with French summary. K. Victor
Ujimoto. bibliog f
vol 17 no 1:111-21 Spr 82

See also

Assimilation (sociology)

Ethnic attitudes

Nationalism

Pluralism (social sciences)

Education

See also

Intercultural education

MINORITIES (politics). *See* Majorities and
minorities (politics)

MISCONDUCT in office

See also

Politics, Corruption in

MITCHELL, W.O.

Children of the changing wind [*Who has
seen the wind*] Ronald Sutherland.
bibliog f
vol 5 no 4:3-11 Nov 70

MODÈLES économiques. *Voir* Econometrics

MODELS, Economic. *See* Econometrics

MONARCHY

Canada and the abdication of Edward VIII.

MONARCHY (cont.)

Gordon Beadle. bibliog f

vol 4 no 3:33-46 Aug 69

La Couronne du Canada [Frank MacKinnon, *The Crown in Canada*] Jacques Monet.

vol 11 no 4:27-32 Nov 76

The meaning of monarchy; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 12 no 4:1-2, 115-17 Sum 77

MONETARY policy

Canada

Canadian monetary policy 1955-1965: a simulation study; with French summary.

Douglas C.A. Curtis and K.S.R. Murthy. tabs bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:126-39 Win 85-86

MONEY

See also

Banks and banking

Inflation (finance)

Monetary policy

Social credit

International aspects

See also

International monetary fund

MONEY market

The Toronto stock exchange and the development of the share market to 1885; with French summary. John F. Whiteside.

tabs bibliog f

vol 20 no 3:64-81 Fall 85

MONTREAL, Quebec

See also

Jews in Montreal

History

The reformer and the machine: Montreal civic politics from Raymond Préfontaine to Médéric Martin. Michel Gauvin.

bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:16-26 Sum 78

Social history

A.M. Klein's Montreal/A.M. Klein à

Montréal [SPECIAL ISSUE] il bibliog f

vol 19 no 2:3-167 Sum 84

MOODIE, Susanna

Susanna Moodie, pink toryism, and nineteenth century ideas of Canadian identity.

Robin D. Mathews. bibliog f

vol 10 no 3:3-15 Aug 75

"A glorious madness": Susanna Moodie and the spiritualist movement; with French summary. Carl Ballstadt and others.

bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:88-100 Win 82-83

MORALE

See also

Psychological warfare

MORALE. *Voir* Ethics

MORALE médicale. *Voir* Medical ethics

MORALE pratique. *Voir* Conduct of life

MORALITY. *See* Ethics

MORTON, W.L.

W.L. Morton 1908-1980. Alan Wilson.

vol 15 no 4:1-2 Win 80-81

W.L. Morton: a personal tribute. Margaret Laurence.

vol 15 no 4:134 Win 80-81

MOTHERS' allowances

"Wages for housework": mothers' allowances and the beginnings of social security in

Canada. Veronica Strong-Boag. bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:24-34 Spr 79

MOTION pictures. *See* Moving pictures

MOVING

See also

Migration, Internal

MOVING picture festivals

Commentary: days in the dark, nights alight: Canadian images '83 and film festivals as art. Seth Feldman.

vol 18 no 3:144-8 Fall 83

MOVING picture industry

See also

Moving picture production and direction

British Columbia

We are where we come from: the founding of a film community in British Columbia,

1945-1970. Stanley Fox. il ports

bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:23-35 Spr 81

Canada

"The coffee-boy syndrome" and other observations on the state of the Canadian film industry. Allan King.

vol 16 no 1:82-9 Spr 81

I never heard them call it "show art": the business side of film production in Canada.

Michael A. Levine.

vol 16 no 1:90-7 Spr 81

See also

National film board of Canada

MOVING picture producers and directors

The independent filmmaking groups in English Canada: the turning of the tide.

Lulu Keating.

vol 16 no 1:98-107 Spr 81

MOVING picture production and direction

The search for country: the films of Derek

May. Piers Handling. il bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:36-48 Spr 81

Vision and technique in Martyn Burke's *California movie* and *Carnivals*. Orm

MOVING picture production (cont.)

Mitchell. il bibliog f
vol 16 no 1:49-59 Spr 81

MOVING picture reviews

Documentary films

Commentary: two journeys: a review of *Not a love story*. Bruce Elder.
vol 17 no 4:125-9 Win 82-83

MOVING pictures

Documentary films

After Grierson: the National film board 1945-1953. Peter Morris. bibliog f
vol 16 no 1:3-12 Spr 81

Canada

Film in English Canada [SPECIAL ISSUE]
il ports bibliog f
vol 16 no 1:1-107,116-17 Spr 81

See also

National film board of Canada

MULTICULTURALISM

In the bosom of a single state; editorial.
Ralph Heintzman.

vol 6 no 4:1-2,63-4 Nov 71

Multiculturalism: the first decade/Le multiculturalisme: la première décennie [SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog f
vol 17 no 1:1-130,149 Spr 82

See also

Biculturalism

Pluralism (social sciences)

MULTINATIONAL corporations. See

Corporations, International

MUNICIPAL buildings

See also

City halls

MUNICIPAL government

Party politics and Canadian municipal government. R. Malcolm Punnett.
bibliog f

vol 4 no 3:46-53 Aug 69

The rise of party politics in Canadian local elections. James Lightbody.

vol 6 no 1:39-44 Feb 71

See also

Municipal services

MUNICIPAL improvement

See also

Business districts

City planning

MUNICIPAL services

"Relief from relief": the cities' answer to Depression dependency. John Taylor.
bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:16-23 Spr 79

A clash of interests: dependency and the

municipal problem in the Great depression.

Roger E. Riendeau. bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:50-8 Spr 79

MUSIC

Manitoba

Compte rendu: *Chapeau bas*. Ingrid Joubert.
vol 17 no 3:149-51 Fall 82

MYTHOLOGY

Teaching the Canadian mythology: a poet's view. Don Gutteridge.

vol 8 no 1:28-33 Feb 73

Canadian mythologies [SPECIAL ISSUE] il bibliog f

vol 12 no 2:1-94 Spr 77

Image and consequence; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 13 no 2:1-2,126-8 Sum 78

The chariot of Ossian: myth and Manitoba in *The diviners*. Clara Thomas. bibliog f
vol 13 no 3:55-63 Fall 78

"National policy" myths, past and present.
John H. Dales.

vol 14 no 3:92-4 Fall 79

Heart of flesh: exile and the kingdom in English Canadian literature; with French summary. Dennis Duffy. il bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:58-69 Sum 83

MYTHS. *See* Mythology

N

N.A.T.O. *See* North Atlantic treaty organization

N.D.P. *See* New democratic party

N.F.B. *See* National film board of Canada

N.F.F.A.W. *See* Newfoundland fishermen, food and allied workers' union

N.R.C. *See* National research council of Canada

NAISSANCES, Limitation des. *Voir* Birth control

NASS river Indians. *See* Nishga Indians

NATARAJA (ballet). *See* Ballet

NATION state. *See* State, The

NATIONAL assembly (Quebec). *See* Quebec (province) — Assemblée nationale

NATIONAL ballet of Canada

Commentary: the National ballet — thirty years on; with correction. James E. Neufeld.
vol 16 no 2:113-18 Sum 81

vol 16 nos 3&4:232 Fall-Win 81

Commentary: two *Romeo and Juliets*: the National ballet and the RWB. James E. Neufeld.

vol 17 no 4:120-4 Win 82-83

NATIONAL ballet of Canada (cont.)

Commentary: visionary goals [*Nataraja*]

James E. Neufeld.

vol 18 no 2:149-51 Sum 83

Reviews: here they come — the National

ballet in 1983-84. James E. Neufeld.

vol 19 no 3:146-50 Fall 84

Reviews: touchstones: the National ballet

1984-85. James E. Neufeld.

vol 20 no 3:143-9 Fall 85

NATIONAL conventions (political). See

Political conventions

NATIONAL film board of Canada

After Grierson: the National film board

1945-1953. Peter Morris. bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:3-12 Spr 81

The NFB and labour, 1945-1955. Chris

Whynot. bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:13-22 Spr 81

NATIONAL parks and reserves

See also

Wilderness areas

NATIONAL policy. See Canada — Economic history

NATIONAL research council of Canada

Science policy making: the transformation of power in the Canadian scientific community.

G. Bruce Doern. bibliog f

vol 5 no 4:23-35 Nov 70

'Eggheads' and espionage: the Gouzenko

affair in Canada. Paul Dufour. bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:188-98 Fall-Win 81

Accountability and the science research

councils; with French summary. Ian D.

Chapman and Chummer Farina. graphs

bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:3-9 Win 82-83

NATIONAL state. See State, The

NATIONAL typographical union. See

International typographical union

NATIONAL unity

Efficiency and community: the National policy and national unity; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 14 no 3:1-2,144-7 Fall 79

Canadian ethnic attitudes and identity in the context of national unity [survey] with

French summary. Rudolf Kalin and J.W.

Berry. bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:103-10 Spr 82

NATIONALISATIONS. Voir Government ownership

NATIONALISM

The inquisition of nationalism. William

Christian. bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:62-72 Win 77

Multiculturalism and the metaphysics of pluralism; with French summary. Lionel

Rubinfoff. bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:122-30 Spr 82

See also

Autonomy

Canada — Nationalism

Politics and language

Quebec (province) — Nationalism

Regionalism

NATIONALIZATION of industry. See

Government ownership

NATIVE races

Aboriginal peoples and political change in the North Atlantic area. Peter Jull.

bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:41-52 Sum 81

See also

Canada — Native races

NATIVE teachers. See Teachers

NATO. See North Atlantic treaty organization

NATURAL areas. See Wilderness areas

NATURAL resources

Problematic des richesses naturelles.

Albert Faucher. bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:106-10 Win 77

See also

Fisheries

Hydroelectric power

Power resources

Wildlife conservation

International aspects

Eastern Canada's offshore resources and boundaries: a study in political geography.

Hall Mills. maps tab bibliog f

vol 6 no 3:36-50 Aug 71

Offshore diplomacy in the Canadian Arctic: the Beaufort sea and Lancaster sound.

Edgar J. Dosman and Frances Abele.

bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:3-15 Sum 81

NATURE

Three ideas of nature in Canada, 1893-1914. George Altmeyer. bibliog f

vol 11 no 3:21-36 Aug 76

See also

Landscape

NATURE conservation

See also

Forest conservation

Wildlife conservation

NATURE in literature. See Literature — Themes

NAVAL history, Canadian. See Canada — History, Naval

NEIGE. Voir Snow

NETHERLANDS

See also

World war, 1939-1945 — Netherlands

NEUTRALITY

French-Canadian isolationism and English
Canada: an elliptical foreign policy, 1935-
1939; with French summary. P.B. Waite.
bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:132-48 Sum 83

NEW age (periodical)

Clues to Social credit: Orage and *The new
age*. John L. Finlay. bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:46-54 Feb 69

NEW BRUNSWICK

See also

Elections — New Brunswick

History

New Brunswick: the Loyalists and the
historians. A.E. Morrison. bibliog f
vol 3 no 3:39,41-9 Aug 68

NEW cities and towns

New towns in the far North. Robert C.
Fairfield.

vol 2 no 2:18-26 May 67

NEW deal, Canadian. *See* Canada —
Economic history

NEW democratic party

The federal N.D.P. and Quebec. Joseph
Levitt.

vol 12 no 3:118-23 Jul 77

See also

Co-operative commonwealth federation

NEW democratic party (British Columbia)

A profile of activists in the British Columbia
NDP [survey] Walter D. Young. tabs
bibliog f

vol 6 no 1:19-26 Feb 71

NEW democratic party (Ontario)

The effectiveness of political campaigning:
the NDP in the 1967 Ontario election.

Desmond Morton. tabs bibliog f

vol 4 no 3:21-33 Aug 69

NEW FRANCE — History. *See* Canada —
History — 1534-1763, *French régime*

NEWFOUNDLAND

See also

Elections — Newfoundland

Energy policy — Newfoundland

Fisheries — Newfoundland

Labrador

Petroleum industry — Newfoundland

Political parties — Newfoundland

Economic policy

The Smallwood legacy: the development of
underdevelopment in Newfoundland 1949-

1972. Ralph Matthews. tabs bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:89-108 Win 78-79

History

Democracy in Newfoundland: a comment.

Peter Neary. bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:37-45 Feb 69

Politics and government

Party politics in Newfoundland, 1949-71: a
survey and analysis. Peter Neary. tabs
bibliog f

vol 6 no 4:3-14 Nov 71

Politics in Newfoundland: the end of the
Smallwood era. Peter Neary. tabs
bibliog f

vol 7 no 1:3-21 Feb 72

Perspectives on recent Newfoundland
politics. Ralph Matthews. tabs bibliog f
vol 9 no 2:20-35 May 74

Premier Peckford, petroleum policy, and
popular politics in Newfoundland and
Labrador; with French summary. J.D.

House. bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:12-31 Sum 82

Rural conditions

Looking backwards: the milieu of the old
Newfoundland outposts. Patrick O'Flaherty.
bibliog f

vol 10 no 1:3-9 Feb 75

Social policy

The Smallwood legacy: the development of
underdevelopment in Newfoundland 1949-
1972. Ralph Matthews. tabs bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:89-108 Win 78-79

NEWFOUNDLAND fishermen, food and allied workers' union

Unconventional militance: union organized
fish sales in Newfoundland; with French
summary. David Close. bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:3-11 Sum 82

NEWS media. *See* Mass media

NEWSPAPERS

See also

Free press (Winnipeg)

Gazette (Kingston)

Globe and Mail

Sun (Vancouver)

Canada

Canada and the abdication of Edward VIII.

Gordon Beadle. bibliog f

vol 4 no 3:33-46 Aug 69

NIAGARA-ON-THE-LAKE, Ontario — Theatre

See also

Shaw festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario

NIETZSCHE, Friedrich

Review article: simulating the stars:

NIETZSCHE, Friedrich (cont.)

Canadian literature and the legacy of
Nietzsche. David J. Dooley. bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:83-92 Spr 77

NISHGA Indians

A decade of change: origins of the Nishga
and Tsimshian land protests of the 1880s;
with French summary. E. Palmer
Patterson. bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:40-54 Fall 83

NON-ALIGNMENT. *See* Neutrality

NONVIOLENCE

See also

Pacifism

NORD canadien. *Voir* North, Canadian

NORMAN WELLS project. *See* Petroleum pipe lines

NORSEMEN. *See* Northmen

NORTH, Canadian

Editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 2 no 1:1-2 Feb 67

The coming crisis in the North. R.G.
Robertson.

vol 2 no 1:3-11 Feb 67

Northern aspects/Regards sur le Nord
[SPECIAL ISSUE] charts maps tabs
bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:1-93,135 Sum 81

The aesthetic mapping of nature in the
second Franklin expedition; with French
summary. I.S. MacLaren. il bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:39-57 Spr 85

See also

Canada — Department of Indian affairs and
northern development

Medical care — North, Canadian

NORTH AFRICAN Jews. *See* Jews — Africa, North

NORTH AMERICAN Indians. *See* Indians of North America

NORTH ATLANTIC treaty organization

A review of the review [of foreign and
defence policy] Peyton V. Lyon. bibliog f
vol 5 no 2:34-47 May 70

NORTHMEN

Mowat's guesses: *West Viking*. P.D. Baird.
vol 1 no 2:58-60,62 Aug 66

Review article: old landfalls and new:
Samuel Eliot Morison, *The European
discovery of America: the northern
voyages*. W.L. Morton.
vol 7 no 1:60-3 Feb 72

NORTHWEST mounted police. *See* Royal Canadian mounted police

NORTHWEST rebellion, 1885. *See* Riel rebellion, 1885

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

See also

Cities and towns — Northwest Territories

Politics and government

See also

Canada — Advisory commission on the
development of government in the North-
west Territories

Population

Population change in the Northwest
Territories and some geopolitical
consequences. Robert M. Bone. tabs
bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:81-6 Sum 81

NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK. *Voir* New Brunswick

NOUVEAU parti démocratique. *Voir* New democratic party

NOUVELLE-ECOSSE. *Voir* Nova Scotia

NOUVELLE FRANCE. *Voir* Canada — History — 1534-1763, French régime

NOVA SCOTIA

See also

Elections — Nova Scotia

Fisheries — Nova Scotia

Industry and state — Nova Scotia

History

Review article: J.B. Brebner and *The writing
of Canadian history*. G.A. Rawlyk.
bibliog f

vol 13 no 3:84-93 Fall 78

House of assembly

Rules and practice

Reform and inertia in the Nova Scotia
assembly [survey] Michael M. Atkinson.
tabs bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:133-41 Sum 79

Politics and government

The 1970 Nova Scotia provincial election:
some observations on recent party perform-
ance and electoral support. Peter Aucoin.
tabs bibliog f

vol 7 no 3:25-35 Aug 72

O

O.N.F. (Office national du film du Canada). *Voir* National film board of Canada

OBSCENITY (law)

See also

Censorship

Pornography

OCCULT sciences

See also

Spiritualism

OCCUPATIONAL retraining

"Noblest and best": retraining Canada's war disabled 1915-23. Desmond Morton.

bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:75-85 Fall-Win 81

OCEAN

See also

Marine mineral resources

Territorial waters

OCTOBER crisis, 1970. *See* Front de libération du Québec

OFFICE national du film du Canada. *Voir* National film board of Canada

OFFSHORE banking. *See* Banks and banking, International

OFFSHORE boundaries. *See* Territorial waters

OFFSHORE mineral rights. *See* Marine mineral resources

OIL. *See* Petroleum

OIL industry. *See* Petroleum industry

OIL sand. *See* Bituminous sand

ONTARIO

Ontario aspects/Regards sur l'Ontario [SPECIAL ISSUE] il tabs bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:3-152 Spr 85

See also

Kingston, Ontario

Orillia, Ontario

Ottawa, Ontario

Toronto, Ontario

also subhead Ontario under various subjects, e.g. Liquor laws and regulations
— Ontario

Commission on post-secondary education in Ontario

A case for resistance [draft report] editorial.
Denis Smith.

vol 7 no 2:1-2,64 May 72

Towards bureaucratocracy [draft report]
Michael J. Sidnell.

vol 7 no 2:3-18 May 72

Council for the arts

See Ontario arts council

History

The Ontario general election of 1919: the beginnings of agrarian revolt. Brian D. Tennyson. bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:26-36 Feb 69

W.E. Raney and the politics of "uplift" [1919-1923] Peter Oliver. bibliog f
vol 6 no 1:3-18 Feb 71

An enduring Canadian myth: responsible government and the family compact.

Graeme Patterson. bibliog f

vol 12 no 2:3-16 Spr 77

Ontario's James bay vision. Jamie

Benidickson. bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:60-73 Fall 80

Personal narratives

Pioneer settlers on the Lake Ontario strand: the Wade letters (1819-67). Howard

Pammett. ports bibliog f

vol 2 no 4:16-33 Nov 67

Legislative assembly

Rules and practice

Teaching the mongrel dog new tricks:

sources and directions of reform in the Ontario legislature [Camp and Morrow reports] Graham White. bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:117-32 Sum 79

Ontario hydro

See Ontario hydro

Politics and government

The state in Ontario and Quebec/L'étatisme au Québec et en Ontario [SPECIAL ISSUE] graphs tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 1:3-135 Spr 83

Religious institutions and affairs

Order and experience: patterns of religious metaphor in early nineteenth century Upper Canada; with French summary. William Westfall. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:5-24 Spr 85

Philosophy and denominationalism in Ontario; with French summary. Leslie Armour. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:25-38 Spr 85

Royal commission inquiry into civil rights

The McRuer report: parliamentary majoritarian democracy and [proposed charter of] human rights; with reply by Paul G.

Thomas. Donald V. Smiley. bibliog f

vol 5 no 2:3-10 May 70

vol 5 no 4:63 Nov 70

Social history

Preserving Main street: some lessons of

Leacock's Mariposa; with French summary.

Darrell A. Norris. maps bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:128-36 Sum 82

ONTARIO, Northern

Ontario's James bay vision. Jamie

Benidickson. bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:60-73 Fall 80

ONTARIO arts council

"Upon the wicked he shall rain snares."

Ronald Evans.

vol 10 no 2:53 May 75

ONTARIO hydro

Review: polectrics ... Paul McKay, *Electric empire: the inside story of Ontario hydro.*

H.V. Nelles.

vol 18 no 2:152-3 Sum 83

ORAGE, A.R.

Clues to Social credit: Orage and *The new age*. John L. Finlay. bibliog f
vol 4 no 1:46-54 Feb 69

ORATIONS. See Speeches, addresses, etc

ORGANISATION du traité de l'Atlantique Nord. Voir North Atlantic treaty organization

ORGANIZATIONS. See Associations

ORIENTALS. See Asians

ORILLIA, Ontario

Mr. Frost's Orillia [*Fighting men*] Donald G. Creighton.

vol 3 no 3:60-1 Aug 68

OTTAWA, Ontario**History**

The Ottawa lumber barons and the conservative movement, 1880-1914. Robert Peter Gillis. bibliog f

vol 9 no 1:14-31 Feb 74

Big business and the origins of the conservative reform movement in Ottawa, 1890-1912. Robert Peter Gillis. bibliog f
vol 15 no 1:93-109 Spr 80

OUEST canadien. Voir West, Canadian

OUTDOOR life

See also

Nature

OUTLAWS. See Crime and criminals

OUTPUT (production). See Production

OUVRIERS. Voir Labour and labouring classes

P

P.Q. See Parti québécois

PACIFIC countries

See also

Canada — Foreign relations — *Pacific countries*

PACIFISM

Canada's liberal pacifists and the Great war; with French summary. Thomas P. Socknat. bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:30-44 Win 83-84

PAINTING, Canadian

Canadian painting from its roots: *Painting in Canada — a history ...* by J. Russell Harper. Mary Stewart Bagnani.

vol 2 no 2:62-3 May 67

A new approach to the Group of seven.

Margaret F.R. Davidson. bibliog f

vol 4 no 4:9-16 Nov 69

Artists, patrons and public: an inquiry into the success of the Group of seven. Douglas Cole. bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:69-78 Sum 78

PAINTINGS — Expertising. See Art — Expertising

PARKER, Gilbert

Gilbert Parker [*The pomp of the Lavillettes*] and the Rebellion of 1837; with French summary. Elizabeth Waterston. bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:80-9 Spr 85

PARKIN, Sir George Robert

George R. Parkin and the concept of Britannic idealism. Terry Cook. bibliog f
vol 10 no 3:15-31 Aug 75

PARLEMENTS. Voir Legislative bodies

PARLIAMENTARY committees. See Canada — Parliament — *Committees*

PARLIAMENTARY government

Responsible government reconsidered/Le parlementarisme: bilan et prospective [SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog f
vol 14 no 2:1-145 Sum 79

See also

Australia — Parliament

Canada — Parliament

Great Britain — Parliament

PARLIAMENTARY law. See Parliamentary practice

PARLIAMENTARY practice

Responsible government reconsidered/Le parlementarisme: bilan et prospective [SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog f
vol 14 no 2:1-145 Sum 79

See also

Canada — Parliament — *House of commons — Rules and practice*

Nova Scotia — House of assembly — *Rules and practice*

Ontario — Legislative assembly — *Rules and practice*

PARLIAMENTARY reform. See Legislative bodies — Reform

PARLIAMENTS. See Legislative bodies

PARTI créditiste

The Ralliement des créditistes in Parliament, 1970-1971. Donald Murray. bibliog f
vol 8 no 2:13-31 May 73

PARTI liberal. Voir Liberal party

PARTI progressiste conservateur. Voir Progressive conservative party

PARTI québécois

"Don't you find that the defeat has the air of victory?" an editorial. T.H.B. Symons.
vol 5 no 2:1-2,64 May 70

PARTIES, Political. See Political parties

PARTY affiliation

The myth of candidate partisanship: the case of Waterloo South. John Wilson. tabs

PARTY affiliation (cont.)

bibliog f

vol 3 no 4:21-31 Nov 68

Party politics and Canadian municipal government. R. Malcolm Punnett.

bibliog f

vol 4 no 3:46-53 Aug 69

A profile of activists in the British Columbia

NDP [survey] Walter D. Young. tabs

bibliog f

vol 6 no 1:19-26 Feb 71

The rise of party politics in Canadian local elections. James Lightbody.

vol 6 no 1:33-44 Feb 71

The 1970 Nova Scotia provincial election:

some observations on recent party performance and electoral support. Peter Aucoin. tabs bibliog f

vol 7 no 3:25-35 Aug 72

The decline of the Liberal party in

Manitoba politics. John Wilson. tabs bibliog f

vol 10 no 1:24-41 Feb 75

Voting behaviour in Alberta: the quasi-party system revisited. Peter McCormick. tabs bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:85-97 Fall 80

PARTY discipline

Parties and free votes in the Canadian House of commons: the case of capital punishment; with correction. Dianne Pothier. tab bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:80-96 Sum 79

vol 14 no 3:149 Fall 79

PATRIOTISM

See also

Canadianism

Nationalism

PATRONAGE, Art. *See* Art patronage

PATRONAGE, Political

Mackenzie King and patronage in the public service: an historical footnote. Brian D.

Tennyson. bibliog f

vol 6 no 1:56-9 Feb 71

Politics, patronage, and the state of Quebec; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 9 no 2:1-2,56-9 May 74

See also

Politics, Corruption in

PAUVRETÉ. *Voir* Poverty

PAYS sous-développés. *Voir* Underdeveloped areas

PAYSAGE. *Voir* Landscape

PEACE

See also

International relations

Pacifism

Vietnamese war, 1957-1975 — Peace and mediation

PÊCHE commerciale — Législation. *Voir* Fishery laws and legislation

PÊCHERIES. *Voir* Fisheries

PÊCHEURS. *Voir* Fishermen

PECKFORD, Brian

Premier Peckford, petroleum policy, and popular politics in Newfoundland and Labrador; with French summary. J.D.

House. bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:12-31 Sum 82

PEINE capitale. *Voir* Capital punishment

PERCEPTION

From painting into cinema: a study of Jack Chambers' *Circle*. Bruce Elder. bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:60-81 Spr 81

PERFORMING arts

See also

Ballet

Moving pictures

Theatre

PERIODICALS

See also

Agriculture — Periodicals

Canadian forum (periodical)

Journal of Canadian studies

New age (periodical)

Newspapers

Publishers and publishing — Periodicals

PERSONAL narratives

See also

European war, 1914-1918 — Personal narratives

Ontario — History — *Personal narratives*

PERSUASION (psychology)

See also

Propaganda

PÉTROLE. *Voir* Petroleum

PÉTROLE — Industrie et commerce. *Voir* Petroleum industry

PÉTROLE — Pipelines. *Voir* Petroleum pipe lines

PETROLEUM

See also

Bituminous sand

Pipe lines

See Petroleum pipe lines

Canada

History

Norman Wells: the past and future boom [Canol project] Robert J.D. Page. maps tabs bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:16-33 Sum 81

PETROLEUM industry

See also

Sun oil company

Newfoundland

Premier Peckford, petroleum policy, and popular politics in Newfoundland and Labrador; with French summary. J.D.

House. bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:12-31 Sum 82

PETROLEUM pipe lines

Norman Wells: the past and future boom.

Robert J.D. Page. maps tabs bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:16-33 Sum 81

PETTIGREW, John Stewart

John Stewart Pettigrew. Robert D. Chambers.

vol 12 no 4:112-13 Sum 77

PHILOSOPHIE et religion. Voir *Philosophy and religion***PHILOSOPHY**

Hymn to Apollo: philosophy, justice and the condition of plurality. Lionel Rubinoff.

bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:47-59 Fall 80

See also

Art — Philosophy

Civilization

Education — Philosophy

Ethics

Idealism

Reason

Theosophy

PHILOSOPHY and religion

Philosophy and denominationalism in Ontario; with French summary. Leslie Armour. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:25-38 Spr 85

PHOTOGRAPHS

A.M. Klein and his Montreal: a photographic essay. David Kaufman. il

vol 19 no 2:82-95 Sum 84

PHOTOGRAPHY in literature

The exploding frame: uses of photography in Timothy Findley's *The wars*. Eva-Marie Kröller. bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:68-74 Fall-Win 81

PHYSICIANS

See also

Canadian medical association

Medical care

Medical ethics

Medicine

PICTURES

See also

Illustration of books and periodicals

Photographs

Prints

PIPE lines

See also

Petroleum pipe lines

PLACEMENTS américains. Voir *Investments, American***PLACEMENTS étrangers. Voir** *Investments, Foreign***PLANNING**

See also

City planning

Social policy

PLEBISCITE

See also

Elections

Referendum

PLURALISM (social sciences)

Multiculturalism and the metaphysics of pluralism; with French summary. Lionel Rubinoff. bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:122-30 Spr 82

Collectivity and individual right in "mainstream" liberalism: John Arthur Roebuck and the Patriotes; with French summary. Janet Ajzenstat. bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:99-111 Fall 84

See also

Ethnicity

Minorities

Multiculturalism

POEMS

Sad winter in the land of Canlit. Miriam Waddington.

vol 6 no 4:51-2 Nov 71

The land of Utmost. Miriam Waddington.

vol 6 no 4:52 Nov 71

My kind of internationalism. Miriam Waddington.

vol 6 no 4:52-3 Nov 71

Polemics. Miriam Waddington.

vol 6 no 4:53 Nov 71

Testing free enterprise. Miriam Waddington.

vol 6 no 4:53-4 Nov 71

Poem for Gordon and Helen Roper. George Johnston.

vol 11 no 2:3 May 76

Montreal/Montréal; text in English and French. A.M. Klein.

vol 19 no 2:5-8 Sum 84

POÉSIE canadienne. Voir *Canadian poetry***POETRY**

Teaching the Canadian mythology: a poet's view. Don Gutteridge.

vol 8 no 1:28-33 Feb 73

See also

Canadian poetry

POETRY collections. See *Anthologies*

POETS, Canadian

See also

Canadian poetry

also names of Canadian poets

Avison, Margaret

Campbell, Wilfred

Dewdney, Christopher

Klein, A.M.

Lampman, Archibald

Pratt, Edwin John

Purdy, Alfred W.

Roberts, Sir Charles G.D.

Scott, Duncan Campbell

Scott, F.R.

Segal, J.I.

Smith, A.J.M.

POLAR regions

See also

Arctic regions

POLICE

See also

Royal Canadian mounted police

POLICY sciences

Commentary: knowledge and the public

weal. Lloyd Stanford. bibliog f

vol 4 no 4:39-43 Nov 69

Thoughts about think-tanks [Ronald Ritchie,

An institute for research on public policy]

editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 8 no 1:1-2,64 Feb 73

POLITENESS. See Courtesy

POLITICAL affiliation. See Party affiliation

POLITICAL campaigns

See also

Campaign management

Candidates, Political

POLITICAL candidates. See Candidates, Political

POLITICAL conventions

Commentary: party leadership and the 1966 conventions. Joseph Wearing.

vol 2 no 1:23-7 Feb 67

A convention for professionals: the PCs in

Toronto. Joseph Wearing. bibliog f

vol 2 no 4:3-16 Nov 67

The Liberal choice. Joseph Wearing.

bibliog f

vol 3 no 2:3-20 May 68

The defeat of the Clark government: the dissolution of Parliament, leadership conventions and the calling of elections in Canada; with French summary; and reply by Eugene Forsey. John C. Courtney.

tabs bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:82-90 Sum 82

vol 17 no 4:134 Win 82-83

See also

Political parties

POLITICAL economy. See Economics

POLITICAL ethics

See also

Politics, Corruption in

POLITICAL forecasts

As the options narrow: notes on post-

November 15 Canada. Donald V. Smiley.

bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:3-7 Jul 77

POLITICAL independence. See Autonomy

POLITICAL language. See Politics and language

POLITICAL leadership. See Leadership

POLITICAL parties

Toward the democratic class struggle; with

'Commentary: "class" and "the left" in

Canadian politics' by Robin D. Mathews.

Gad Horowitz.

vol 1 no 3:3-10 Nov 66

vol 2 no 2:46-50 May 67

The future of parties — inevitable ...

obsolete? with French summary. Vaughan

Lyon. bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:108-31 Win 83-84

See also

Party affiliation

Political conventions

also names of political parties, e.g.

Progressive conservative party

Discipline

See Party discipline

Membership

See Party affiliation

Alberta

Voting behaviour in Alberta: the quasi-party system revisited. Peter McCormick. tabs

bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:85-97 Fall 80

Canada

Is the Liberal party declining? Liberals,

Conservatives, and provincial politics

1867-1980; with French summary. Peter

McCormick. graphs tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:88-107 Win 83-84

Newfoundland

Party politics in Newfoundland, 1949-71: a survey and analysis. Peter Neary. tabs

bibliog f

vol 6 no 4:3-14 Nov 71

Politics in Newfoundland: the end of the

Smallwood era. Peter Neary. tabs

bibliog f

vol 7 no 1:3-21 Feb 72

POLITICAL parties (cont.)

Ontario

Women's participation in the Ontario political parties, 1971-1981; with French summary. Sylvia B. Bashevkin. tabs bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:44-54 Sum 82

Prairie provinces

An historical note on religion and parties on the prairies. Nelson Wiseman. bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:109-12 Sum 81

Saskatchewan

'Progressive' counterparts of the CCF: Social credit and the Conservative party in Saskatchewan, 1935-1938; with French summary. Ken Andrews. bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:58-74 Fall 82

POLITICAL patronage. *See* Patronage, Political

POLITICAL philosophy. *See* Political science

POLITICAL psychology

See also

Propaganda

POLITICAL reporting. *See* Press and politics

POLITICAL representation. *See* Representative government and representation

POLITICAL science

Review article: technology and democracy: compatible bedfellows? [*Agenda 1970: proposals for a creative politics*] David R. Morrison. bibliog f

vol 4 no 2:46-62 May 69

Commentary: beyond the mumbo jumbo: a drop-out's view of political science. Lloyd Stanford. bibliog f

vol 4 no 3:54-6 Aug 69

Editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 5 no 1:1-2,62 Feb 70

Interpreting prairie politics [bibliography] David E. Smith. bibliog f

vol 7 no 4:18-32 Nov 72

International relations as a Canadian academic discipline; with reply by D.

Moore. John W. Warnock. bibliog f

vol 8 no 1:46-57 Feb 73

vol 8 no 2:59 May 73

Must Canadian political science be a miniature replica? Donald V. Smiley. bibliog f

vol 9 no 1:31-42 Feb 74

The practice and theory of the fragile state: Trudeau's conception of authority. Henry

David Rempel. bibliog f

vol 10 no 4:24-39 Nov 75

Political thought and political action in

Mackenzie King; with correction by C.P. Stacey. Reginald Whitaker. bibliog f

vol 13 no 4:40-60 Win 78-79

vol 14 no 1:126 Spr 79

See also

Autonomy

Communism

Equality

Law

Legislative bodies

Nationalism

Parliamentary government

Policy sciences

Populism

Power (social sciences)

Referendum

Regionalism

Representative government and representation

Right and left (political science)

Socialism

Sovereignty

State, The

POLITICAL theory. *See* Political science

POLITICAL violence. *See* Violence

POLITICAL warfare. *See* Psychological warfare

POLITICIANS

A social profile of members of the Manitoba legislature: 1950, 1960, 1970. Rick Ogmundson. tabs bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:79-84 Sum 77

See also names of Canadian politicians

Bennett, R.B.

Bourassa, Henri

Brown, George

Coldwell, Major James

Haultain, F.W.G.

Hughes, Sir Sam

King, William Lyon Mackenzie

Lapointe, Ernest

Laurendeau, André

McClung, Nellie L.

Macdonald, Sir John A.

McGee, Thomas D'Arcy

Mackenzie, William Lyon

Mills, David

Peckford, Brian

Raney, W.E.

Riel, Louis David

St. Laurent, Louis Stephen

Smallwood, Joseph Roberts

Smith, Albert Edward

Stanfield, Robert

Taschereau, Louis-Alexandre

Thomson, William Alexander

Trudeau, Pierre Elliott

Whitton, Charlotte

Woodsworth, James Shaver

POLITICS

See also

- Conservatism
- Economics and politics
- Elections
- Liberalism
- Lobbying
- Mass media — Political aspects
- Patronage, Political
- Political science
- Politicians
- Religion and politics
- Voting
- Women and politics
 - also subhead Political activities under various subjects, e.g. Trade unions — Political activities
 - also subhead Politics and government under names of countries, provinces, etc., e.g. Newfoundland — Politics and government

POLITICS, Corruption in

- Document: Statement by the Hon. Maurice Sauvé concerning alleged irregularities during the elections held on November 8, 1965, in the federal county of the Magdalen islands. tabs
 - vol 1 no 1:35-49 May 66

POLITICS and culture

- Image and consequence; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.
 - vol 13 no 2:1-2,126-8 Sum 78

POLITICS and economics. *See* Economics and politics

POLITICS and language

- Languages in conflict; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.
 - vol 11 no 3:1-2,69 Aug 76
- A future as well as a past; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.
 - vol 12 no 3:1-2,128-35 Jul 77

POLITICS and religion. *See* Religion and politics

POLITICS and the press. *See* Press and politics

POLITICS and women. *See* Women and politics

POLITICS in literature

- Politics and *A jest of God*. Kenneth James Hughes. bibliog f
 - vol 13 no 3:40-54 Fall 78

POLITIQUE énergétique. *Voir* Energy policy

POLITIQUE et culture. *Voir* Politics and culture

POLITIQUE monétaire. *Voir* Monetary policy

POLITIQUE sociale. *Voir* Social policy

POOR. *See* Poverty

POOR relief. *See* Public welfare

POPULATION

See also

- Canada — Population
- Migration, Internal
- Northwest Territories — Population

POPULATION, Foreign. *See* Immigration and emigration

POPULATION control. *See* Birth control

POPULATION forecasting

- Some economic and demographic implications of future population change; with correction. Frank T. Denton and Byron G. Spencer. graphs tabs bibliog f
 - vol 14 no 1:81-93 Spr 79
 - vol 14 no 2:149 Sum 79
- Population change in the Northwest Territories and some geopolitical consequences. Robert M. Bone. tabs bibliog f
 - vol 16 no 2:81-6 Sum 81

POPULISM

- The prairie populist resistance to the National policy: some reconsiderations; with correction. J.F. Conway. bibliog f
 - vol 14 no 3:77-91 Fall 79
 - vol 14 no 4:152 Win 79-80

PORNOGRAPHY

- Commentary: two journeys: a review of *Not a love story*. Bruce Elder.
 - vol 17 no 4:125-9 Win 82-83

PORTER, John

- The vertical mosaic* revisited: toward a macrosociology of Canada. Harvey Rich. tabs bibliog f
 - vol 11 no 1:14-31 Feb 76
- Critical remarks on critical elite theory. Koula Mellos. bibliog f
 - vol 13 no 4:72-88 Win 78-79

POUVOIR (sciences sociales). *Voir* Power (social sciences)

POVERTY

- Commentary: economics and mystification. Melville H. Watkins.
 - vol 4 no 1:55-9 Feb 69
- Poverty in Canada: some recent empirical findings. N.H. Lithwick. tabs bibliog f
 - vol 6 no 2:27-41 May 71
- "The struggle to raise the lower classes": public health reform and the problem of poverty in Toronto, 1910 to 1921. Paul Adolphus Bator. bibliog f
 - vol 14 no 1:43-9 Spr 79

See also

- Public welfare

POWER (mechanics)

See also

Power resources

POWER (social sciences)

Review article: *Continental corporate power: domination and dependency*. David A.

Nock. bibliog f

vol 13 no 3:94-100 Fall 78

Review article: societal economic power in

Canada: a framework for analysis. Roy

T. Bowles. tab bibliog bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:106-13 Spr 79

Commentary: old and new money. David Alexander.

vol 15 no 3:109-11 Fall 80

See also

Elite (social sciences)

POWER, Hydroelectric. *See* Hydroelectric power**POWER companies.** *See* Electric utilities**POWER policy.** *See* Energy policy**POWER resources**

See also

Energy policy

Hydroelectric power

Economic aspects

Days of drift; editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 9 no 4:1-2,64 Nov 74

PRAIRIE provinces

See also

Land settlement — Prairie provinces

Political parties — Prairie provinces

Politics and government

Interpreting prairie politics [bibliography]

David E. Smith. bibliog f

vol 7 no 4:18-32 Nov 72

PRAIRIE provinces in literature. *See* West in literature**PRATT, Edwin John**

Pratt's comedy. Milton Wilson. bibliog f

vol 3 no 2:21-30 May 68

PREJUDICE

See also

Racism

PRESS. *See* Newspapers**PRESS and politics**

Review: a very contemporary history [Peter Newman's *The distempler of our times*]

Dennis Duffy.

vol 4 no 1:60-1 Feb 69

PRESSES, University. *See* University presses**PRESSURE groups**

See also

Lobbying

PRÉVISION démographique. *Voir*

Population forecasting

PRÉVISIONS économiques. *Voir* Forecasts (economics)**PRICE indexes**

Factors contributing to recent Canadian inflation [Gross national expenditure price index] Douglas C.A. Curtis. tabs

bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:21-9 Spr 78

PRICES

See also

Canada — Prices and incomes commission

Inflation (finance)

Wages and salaries

Economic aspects

Review essay: socio-economic goals and the Economic council of Canada [Third annual review, *Prices, productivity, and employment*] T.K. Rymes. bibliog f

vol 2 no 2:50-7 May 67

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Savings bank of. *See* Banks and banking — History**PRINTERS — Unions**

See also

International typographical union

PRINTS

Commentary: André Bieler's deep relief prints. W.B. Thorne.

vol 4 no 4:43-5 Nov 69

PRISONERS of war. *See* World war, 1939-1945 — Prisoners and prisons**PRIX.** *Voir* Prices**PROBLÈMES sociaux.** *Voir* Social problems**PROCÉDURE parlementaire.** *Voir* Parliamentary practice**PRODUCTION**

Review essay: socio-economic goals and the Economic council of Canada [Third annual review, *Prices, productivity, and employment*] T.K. Rymes. bibliog f

vol 2 no 2:50-7 May 67

PRODUCTIVITY. *See* Production**PRODUCTIVITY, Labour.** *See* Labour productivity**PROFESSIONAL ethics**

See also

Medical ethics

PROFESSORS. *See* College professors and instructors**PROGRESS**

See also

Technological change

PROGRESSIVE conservative party

PROGRESSIVE conservative party (cont.)

Commentary: party leadership and the 1966 conventions. Joseph Wearing.

vol 2 no 1:23-7 Feb 67

A convention for professionals: the PCs in Toronto. Joseph Wearing. bibliog f

vol 2 no 4:3-16 Nov 67

Commentary: a conservative looks at his party's future. J.W. Daly.

vol 3 no 4:48-61 Nov 68

Is the Liberal party declining? Liberals, Conservatives, and provincial politics

1867-1980; with French summary. Peter

McCormick. graphs tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:88-107 Win 83-84

PROGRESSIVE party

Henri Bourassa and the Progressive "alliance"

of 1926. Joseph Levitt. bibliog f

vol 9 no 4:17-24 Nov 74

The prairie populist resistance to the National policy: some reconsiderations; with

correction. J.F. Conway. bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:77-91 Fall 79

vol 14 no 4:152 Win 79-80

PROPAGANDA

Building citizenship: English Canada and

propaganda during the Second war. William

R. Young. bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:121-32 Fall-Win 81

See also

Psychological warfare

PROPERTY

See also

Land tenure

PROPORTIONAL representation. *See*

Representative government and representation

PROSE style. *See* Style, Literary

PROTECTION (trade). *See* Free trade and protection

PROVINCE of Ontario council for the arts.

See Ontario arts council

PROVINCES de l'Atlantique. *Voir* Atlantic provinces

PROVINCES de l'Ouest. *Voir* Western provinces

PROVINCES des Prairies. *Voir* Prairie provinces

PROVINCIAL-federal fiscal relations. *See* Intergovernmental fiscal relations

PROVINCIAL finance

The role of economic forecasting in provincial budgetary plans [survey] Vladimir

Salzyn. tabs

vol 2 no 2:40-6 May 67

Public expenditure in Ontario and Quebec,

1950-1980: explaining the differences; with

French summary. André Blais and Kenneth

McRoberts. graphs tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 1:28-53 Spr 83

PROVINCIAL relations. *See* Interprovincial relations

PROVINCIAL rights

See also

Federal-provincial relations

PSYCHOLOGICAL warfare

Tommy Stone and psychological warfare in

World war two: transforming a POW

liability into an asset. Don Page.

bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:110-20 Fall-Win 81

See also

Propaganda

PSYCHOLOGY

See also

Language and languages — Psychology

PUBLIC finance. *See* Finance, Public

PUBLIC health

See also

Health facilities

Ontario

"The struggle to raise the lower classes":

public health reform and the problem of

poverty in Toronto, 1910 to 1921. Paul

—Adolphus Bator. bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:43-9 Spr 79

PUBLIC institutions

See also

Colleges and universities

Hospitals

PUBLIC ownership. *See* Government ownership

PUBLIC utilities

See also

Electric utilities

PUBLIC welfare

See also

Child welfare

Mothers' allowances

British Columbia

Public welfare Vancouver style, 1910-1920.

Diane L. Matters. tabs bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:3-15 Spr 79

Ontario

The emergence of social work in Toronto.

James Pitsula. bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:35-42 Spr 79

PUBLICITÉ — Rédaction. *Voir* Advertising copy

PUBLISHERS and publishing

See also

PUBLISHERS and publishing (cont.)

Authors and publishers
Booksellers and bookselling
Copyright
University presses

Conferences

The state of English language publishing in Canada: a SPECIAL ISSUE [Conference on the state of English language publishing in Canada, Peterborough, January 24-25, 1975] tabs

vol 10 no 2:1-98 May 75

Educational material

The educational marketplace. William Clarke.

vol 10 no 2:54-5 May 75

On Canadian materials. M.O. Edwardh. tabs

vol 10 no 2:59-60 May 75

See also

Publishers and publishing — Textbooks

Federal aid

Waiting for Blondin. Graeme Gibson.

vol 10 no 2:30-2 May 75

On publishing policy [official statement, with comments and questions] J. Hugh Faulkner. vol 10 no 2:32-49 May 75

A diverse and exciting enterprise. Robin M. Farr.

vol 10 no 2:50-2 May 75

Looking for policy. Sheryl Taylor-Munro.

vol 10 no 2:63-4 May 75

History

John Ross Robertson, uncommon publisher for the common reader: his first years as a Toronto book publisher. Douglas

Lochhead. bibliog f

vol 11 no 2:19-26 May 76

Laws and regulations

On publishing policy [official statement, with comments and questions] J. Hugh Faulkner.

vol 10 no 2:32-49 May 75

Periodicals

A very grave prognosis. Paul Audley.

vol 10 no 2:3-7 May 75

An unequal struggle [text of letter to Prime Minister Trudeau] Barrie Zwicker.

vol 10 no 2:15-20 May 75

Looking for policy. Sheryl Taylor-Munro.

vol 10 no 2:63-4 May 75

The nationalist periodical publishing myth [with comments and questions] Ralph Hancox.

vol 10 no 2:66-72 May 75

See also

Time Canada Limited

Textbooks

Textbook publishing in Ontario. Frank Barrett.

vol 10 no 2:56-7 May 75

See also

Publishers and publishing — Educational material

Canada

The state of English language publishing in Canada: a SPECIAL ISSUE [Conference on the state of English language publishing in Canada, Peterborough, January 24-25, 1975] tabs

vol 10 no 2:1-98 May 75

In defense of small publishers. Ann Innis Dagg.

vol 10 no 2:83 May 75

Ontario

Textbook publishing in Ontario. Frank Barrett.

vol 10 no 2:56-7 May 75

PUNISHMENT

See also

Capital punishment
Crime and criminals

PURDY, Alfred W.

In defence of North America: the past in the poetry of Alfred Purdy. Dennis Duffy. bibliog f

vol 6 no 2:17-27 May 71

PURITANISM in literature. *See* Literature — Themes

Q

QUAKERS. *See* Friends, Society of

QUEBEC (province)

Le Québec dans la presse anglophone [survey] Paul Bernier. graphs tabs

vol 13 no 2:79-99 Sum 78

La question régionale du Québec. Fernand Harvey. bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:74-87 Sum 80

See also

Eastern townships

Montreal, Quebec

Quebeckers

Saguenay region

also subhead Quebec (province) under various subjects, e.g. Budget — Quebec (province)

Assemblée nationale

Les députés et la fonction parlementaire: éléments d'une enquête a l'Assemblée nationale du Québec [survey] Russell Ducasse. tabs bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:109-16 Sum 79

QUEBEC (province) (cont.)

Autonomy and independence

L'égalité est-elle possible? Claude Ryan.
vol 1 no 2:3-13 Aug 66

Present problems of confederation: an
English-Canadian view. Eugene Forsey.
vol 1 no 2:13-23 Aug 66

Editorial. Denis Smith.
vol 2 no 3:1-2,64 Aug 67

Document: la vocation internationale du
Québec. Marcel Masse.
vol 2 no 3:40-5 Aug 67

Commentary: two nations indivisible?
[Progressive conservative convention, 1967]
Denis Smith.
vol 2 no 3:59-60 Aug 67

Commentary: de Gaulle, Paris, and the
future of Canada. Robin D. Mathews.
bibliog f
vol 2 no 4:37-41 Nov 67
vol 3 no 1:55-9 Feb 68

Document: Rapport du Comité des affaires
constitutionnelles de la Fédération libérale
du Québec. Paul Gérin-Lajoie.
vol 2 no 4:43-51 Nov 67

Document: On constitutional change [text of
address to the Conference on the economics
of Canadian unity, Banff, Alberta,
October 15, 1967] Lester B. Pearson.
vol 2 no 4:52-6 Nov 67

Smiley's nostrums: Donald V. Smiley, *The
Canadian political nationality*. Bruce W.
Hodgins.
vol 2 no 4:61-2,64 Nov 67

Quebec libre and the economics of dis-
integration [sic] Antal Deutsch.
vol 3 no 1:29-34 Feb 68

Does Quebec have a right to self-determina-
tion? David Cameron.
vol 7 no 1:1-2,65-8 Feb 72

Towards the nationalization of Canadian
sociology. Michael Gurstein. bibliog f
vol 7 no 3:50-8 Aug 72

Quebec and Canada: some economic aspects
of independence. J.M. Treddenick.
bibliog f
vol 8 no 4:16-31 Nov 73

Commentary: the Canadian dilemma. René
Albrecht-Carrié. bibliog f
vol 9 no 1:53-62 Feb 74

Thinking about separation: les conséquences
de l'élection du 15 novembre 1976
[SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog f
vol 12 no 3:1-2,128-35 Jul 77

See also

Front de libération du Québec
Quebec (province) — Nationalism

Commission of inquiry into the position of the French language and linguistic rights in Quebec

The sunny way; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.
vol 8 no 2:1-2,62-3 May 73

Economic conditions

Economic peripheralization and Quebec
unrest; with French summary. Alain G.
Gagnon and Mary Beth Montcalm. tabs
bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:32-42 Sum 82

Economic history

L'expérience économique du Québec et la
Confédération. Albert Faucher and Gilles
Paquet. bibliog f
vol 1 no 3:16-30 Nov 66

Pensée économique au Québec: the
economics of survival. R.F. Neill.
bibliog f
vol 4 no 3:7-21 Aug 69
vol 4 no 4:26-38 Nov 69

Economic policy

Quebec and Canada: some economic aspects
of independence. J.M. Treddenick.
bibliog f
vol 8 no 4:16-31 Nov 73

History

Un effort de compréhension: *Canada and
the French-Canadian question ...* by
Ramsay Cook. Marc la Terreur.
vol 1 no 3:56,58-62 Nov 66

The Quebec government and social legislation
during the 1930s: a study in political self-
destruction. B.L. Vigod. bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:59-69 Spr 79

Lost causes: the League for social recon-
struction and the Co-operative common-
wealth federation in Quebec in the 1930s
and 1940s; with French summary.
Michiel Horn. bibliog f
vol 19 no 2:132-56 Sum 84

See also

Jesuit estates

Languages

La Charte du français et les droits des
minorités. Muriel Garon-Audy and Robert
Vanduycke. bibliog f
vol 12 no 4:85-94 Sum 77

Revenues et langues, Québec, 1961-1971.
François Vaillancourt. tabs bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:63-9 Spr 78

Review article: nationalism and language
policies: an alternative view [1760-1960]
François Vaillancourt. bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:112-15 Fall 80

Les déterminants de l'évolution de l'écart de
revenu entre Canadien-anglais et Canadien-

QUEBEC (province) - Languages (cont.)

français, Québec 1961-1971. François Vaillancourt and Pierre Saint-Laurent. tabs bibliog f
vol 15 no 4:69-74 Win 80-81

National assembly

See Quebec (province) — Assemblée nationale

Nationalism

Nationalism and social class: the unresolved dilemma of the Quebec left. Alex Macleod. bibliog f

vol 8 no 4:3-15 Nov 73

Québécois nationalism and Canada's national interest. David Kwavnick. bibliog f
vol 12 no 3:53-68 Jul 77

L'association catholique de la jeunesse canadienne-française and the quest for a moral regeneration, 1903-1914. Michael Behiels. bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:27-41 Sum 78

Sociology and the nationalist challenge in Canada; with French summary. Donald Whyte. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 4:106-29 Win 84-85

See also

Bloc populaire canadien

Quebec (province) — Autonomy and independence

Politics and government

Politics, patronage, and the state of Quebec; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.
vol 9 no 2:1-2,56-9 May 74

Le 15 novembre et ses lendemains: les défis de la souveraineté politique. Marc-Adélaïde Tremblay.

vol 12 no 3:100-5 Jul 77

The state in Ontario and Quebec/L'étatisme au Québec et en Ontario [SPECIAL ISSUE] graphs tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 1:3-135 Spr 83

Separation

See Quebec (province) — Autonomy and independence

Social conditions

Forces et faiblesses du Québec face à la société de 1967; with "Dialogue: some aspects of the weaknesses of Quebec: a geographical view" by Maurice J.

Scarlett. Philippe Garigue. bibliog f
vol 1 no 2:23-31 Aug 66
vol 2 no 3:31-5 Aug 67

Social history

Compte rendu: la Nouvelle-France et la bourgeoisie [Cameron Nish, *Les bourgeois-gentilshommes de la Nouvelle-France, 1729-1748*] Fernand Ouellet.
vol 4 no 3:57-60 Aug 69

QUEBEC (province) in literature. See Literature — Themes

QUEBEC liberation front. See Front de libération du Québec

QUEBECKERS

Forces et faiblesses du Québec face à la société de 1967; with "Dialogue: some aspects of the weaknesses of Quebec: a geographical view" by Maurice J.

Scarlett. Philippe Garigue. bibliog f
vol 1 no 2:23-31 Aug 66
vol 2 no 3:31-5 Aug 67

Commentary: Québécois and Acadien. Mason Wade.

vol 9 no 2:47-53 May 74

A.M. Klein: du poète et ses rapports avec le Québec français; with English summary.

Pierre Anctil. bibliog f
vol 19 no 2:114-31 Sum 84

QUÉBÉCOIS. Voir Quebecers

QUOTATIONS

One dozen Canadian contexts. John Robert Colombo, ed. bibliog f
vol 2 no 3:24-5 Aug 67

R

R.C.M.P. See Royal Canadian mounted police

RACE attitudes

See also

Ethnic attitudes

RACES indigènes. Voir Native races

RACISM

Laurier, Borden and a white British Columbia. Donald Avery and Peter Neary. bibliog f
vol 12 no 4:24-34 Sum 77

RADIO

La présence de l'impérialisme dans les débuts de la radiophonie au Canada, 1900-1928; with English summary. Alain Canuel. tabs bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:45-59 Win 85-86

See also

Canadian broadcasting corporation

RADIO-Canada. Voir Canadian broadcasting corporation

RADIO in politics

See also

Canada — Parliament — Broadcasting coverage

RAILROADS

See also

Canadian national railways

RAISON. Voir Reason

RALLIEMENT des créditistes. *Voir* Parti creditiste

RANEY, W.E.

W.E. Raney and the politics of "uplift"
[1919-1923] Peter Oliver. bibliog f
vol 6 no 1:3-18 Feb 71

RASMINSKY, Louis

The road to Bretton Woods: international
monetary policy and the public servant.
J.L. Granatstein. bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:174-87 Fall-Win 81

RAW materials

See also
Strategic materials

READING

See also
Books and reading

REALISM in literature

The roots of fantasy: document and invention
in Robertson Davies's fiction; with French
summary. W.J. Keith. bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:109-19 Spr 85
"If words won't do, and symbols fail":
Hodgins' magic reality [*The invention of the
world*] with French summary. Cecelia
Coulas Fink. bibliog f
vol 20 no 2:118-31 Sum 85

REASON

The dialectic of mind: some thoughts on
reason and civility; editorial. Ralph
Heintzman.
vol 6 no 1:1-2,63-4 Feb 71

REBELLION of 1837-1838. *See* Canada —
History — *Rebellion, 1837-1838*

RECHERCHE pédagogique. *Voir*
Educational research

RECHERCHES. *Voir* Research

RECHERCHES industrielles. *Voir*
Industrial research

RECRUITING, Military. *See* Canada —
Armed forces — *Recruiting, enlistment, etc*

RÉÉDUCATION professionnelle. *Voir*
Occupational retraining

REFERENDUM

English Canada and the Quebec referendum:
the stakes and the dangers. Kenneth
McRoberts.
vol 12 no 3:108-13 Jul 77

REFORM, Parliamentary. *See* Legislative
bodies — Reform

REFORM, Social. *See* Social problems

REFORM party

Ephemeral compromise: the great Reform
convention revisited [St. Lawrence hall,
Toronto, November 9, 1859] Elwood

Jones. bibliog f
vol 3 no 1:21-8 Feb 68

REGIONAL planning

See also
Cities and towns
City planning
Local government

REGIONALISM

Alberta in fiction: the emergence of a pro-
vincial consciousness. David C. Carpenter.
bibliog f

vol 10 no 4:12-23 Nov 75
Notes on regionalism in modern Canadian
fiction. Robert D. Chambers. bibliog f
vol 11 no 2:27-34 May 76
Review article: regionalism? or irrationalism?
... David Jay Bercuson (editor), *Canada
and the burden of unity*. Lovell C. Clark.
vol 13 no 2:119-24 Sum 78
Regionalism/Le régionalisme [SPECIAL
ISSUE] tabs bibliog f
vol 15 no 2:1-128 Sum 80
Commentary: old and new money. David
Alexander.

vol 15 no 3:109-11 Fall 80
Introduction [Western aspects/Regards sur
l'Ouest; special issue] Michael A. Peterman.
bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:3-4,158 Fall 82
Explaining regional development in Atlantic
Canada: a review essay; with French
summary. James B. Cannon. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:65-86 Fall 84

RÉGIONS arctiques. *Voir* Arctic regions

**RELATIONS entre Canadiens anglais et
français.** *Voir* Canada — French-English
relations

RELATIONS fédérales provinciales. *Voir*
Federal-provincial relations

RELATIONS fiscales intergouvernementales.
Voir Intergovernmental fiscal relations

RELATIONS internationales. *Voir* Inter-
national relations

RELATIONS interprovinciales. *Voir* Inter-
provincial relations

RELIGION

See also
Ethics
Judaism
Ontario — Religious institutions and affairs
Philosophy and religion
Roman Catholic church
Theosophy

RELIGION and politics

An historical note on religion and parties on
the prairies. Nelson Wiseman. bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:109-12 Sum 81

RELIGION and sociology

"It is written — but I say unto you"; Innis on religion; with French summary. Ronald Keast. bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:12-25 Win 85-86

RELIGION in literature. *See* Literature — Themes

RELIGIOUS orders

See also
Sisterhoods

REORGANIZATION of legislative bodies.

See Legislative bodies — Reform

REPRESENTATION by population. *See* Representative government and representation

REPRESENTATIVE government and representation

One man one vote: one vote one value.
Fred Schindeler. tabs bibliog f
vol 3 no 1:13-20 Feb 68

An enduring Canadian myth: responsible government and the family compact.

Graeme Patterson. bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:3-16 Spr 77

Responsible government reconsidered/Le parlementarisme bilan et prospective [SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog f
vol 14 no 2:1-145 Sum 79

The future of parties — inevitable ... obsolete? with French summary. Vaughan Lyon. bibliog f
vol 18 no 4:108-31 Win 83-84

Éléments de réforme du système électoral du Nouveau-Brunswick; with English summary. Philippe Doucet and Jean-Guy Finn. tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 4:132-53 Win 83-84

The state of a reputation: Bédard as constitutionalist; with French summary. John L. Finlay. bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:60-76 Win 85-86

An elected Senate for Canada? the Australian model; with French summary. Brian Galligan. bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:77-98 Win 85-86

See also

Legislative bodies
Majorities and minorities (politics)
Parliamentary government
Party discipline

RESEARCH

Issues in funding and evaluating interdisciplinary research. Neil Nelson. graph bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:25-9 Fall 80

See also

Colleges and universities — Research
Educational research

Industrial research

Learning and scholarship

National research council of Canada

Federal aid

See also

Industrial research — Federal aid
Research grants
Science and state

RESEARCH and development. *See* Industrial research

RESEARCH grants

The funding of interdisciplinary research in Canada. Ian D. Chapman and Chummer Farina. bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:30-3 Fall 80

Accountability and the science research councils; with French summary. Ian D. Chapman and Chummer Farina. graphs bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:3-9 Win 82-83

RESEARCH institutions

Thoughts about think-tanks [Ronald Ritchie, *An institute for research on public policy*] editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 8 no 1:1-2, 64 Feb 73

RESERVES, Indian. *See* Indians of North America — Reserves

RÉSERVES de la vie sauvage. *Voir* Wilderness areas

RESSOURCES, Natural. *See* Natural resources

RESPONSIBLE government. *See* Representative government and representation

RESSOURCES énergétiques. *Voir* Power resources

RESSOURCES naturelles. *Voir* Natural resources

RESTRAINT of trade

Restrictive practices: *Restrictive trade practices in Canada*, selected readings edited and with commentaries by L.A. Skeoch. Donald Eldon.

vol 2 no 3:62-3 Aug 67

RETRAINING, Occupational. *See* Occupational retraining

REVENUE sharing. *See* Intergovernmental fiscal relations

REVIEWS. *See* Drama reviews; Moving picture reviews

REVIEWS, Book. *See* BOOK REVIEWS section of Index.

REVOLUTION, American. *See* United States — History — Revolution

REVUE d'études canadiennes. *Voir* Journal of Canadian studies

REVUES des films. *Voir* Moving picture reviews

REVUES des livres. *Voir* BOOK REVIEWS section of Index

RICHLER, Mordecai

The golem as metaphor for art: the monster takes meaning in *St. Urbain's horseman*. Wilfred Cude. bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:50-69 Spr 77

RIEL, Louis David

Louis "David" Riel: prophet, priest-king, infallible pontiff. Thomas Flanagan. bibliog f
vol 9 no 3:15-25 Aug 74

RIEL rebellion, 1885

Des canadiens errants: French Canadian troops in the North-West campaign of 1885. Desmond Morton. bibliog f
vol 5 no 3:28-39 Aug 70

RIGHT and left (political science)

Toward the democratic class struggle; with 'Commentary: "class" and "the left" in Canadian politics' by Robin D. Mathews. Gad Horowitz.
vol 1 no 3:3-10 Nov 66
vol 2 no 2:46-50 May 67

Bibliographical note: the left in Canadian history, 1911-1969. W.J.C. Cherwinski. bibliog f

vol 4 no 4:51-60 Nov 69

Ideas on the left [SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs bibliog f

vol 13 no 4:1-108 Win 78-79

See also

Conservatism
Liberalism

RIGHT and wrong. *See* Ethics

RIGHTS, Civil. *See* Civil rights

ROBBINS, Tom

Field notes and notes in a field: forms of the West in Robert Kroetsch and Tom Robbins [*Even cowgirls get the blues*] with French summary. Laurence Ricou. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:117-23 Fall 82

ROBERTS, Sir Charles G.D.

Portraits of the landscape as poet: Canadian nature as aesthetic symbol in three confederation writers. John Ower. bibliog f
vol 6 no 1:27-32 Feb 71

ROBERTSON, John Ross

John Ross Robertson, uncommon publisher for the common reader: his first years as a Toronto book publisher. Douglas Lochhead. bibliog f
vol 11 no 2:19-26 May 76

ROEBUCK, John Arthur

Collectivity and individual right in "mainstream" liberalism: John Arthur Roebuck and the Patriotes; with French summary. Janet Ajzenstat. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:99-111 Fall 84

RÔLE social des entreprises. *Voir* Business — Social aspects

ROMAN canadien. *Voir* Canadian fiction

ROMAN Catholic church

See also

Sisterhoods

Quebec (province)

Secularization in Quebec. Gérard Dion. bibliog f

vol 3 no 1:35-40,42-4 Feb 68

Bulwark to battlefield: religion in Quebec literature; with French summary. Ben-Z. Shek. bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:42-57 Sum 83

See also

Church and state in Quebec

ROMEO and Juliet (ballet). *See* Ballet

ROPER, Gordon

Gordon Roper. Robert D. Chambers. bibliog f

vol 11 no 2:1-2,64-5 May 76

ROSS, Sinclair

Beyond Mrs. Bentley: a study of *As for me and my house*. Wilfred Cude. bibliog f
vol 8 no 1:3-18 Feb 73

ROYAL Canadian mounted police

Cavalry or police: keeping the peace on two adjacent frontiers, 1870-1900. Desmond Morton. bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:27-37 Spr 77

Mountie versus outlaw: inventing the western hero [*Inventing Billy the Kid; Visions of order*] Robert Thacker. bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:161-9 Spr 85

ROYAL commission on bilingualism and biculturalism. *See* Canada — Royal commission on bilingualism and biculturalism

ROYAL commissions

A royal commission on urban design; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.

vol 11 no 1:1-2,69-72 Feb 76

Review: education and the royal commission ... Cary F. Goulson, *A source book of royal commissions and other major governmental inquiries in Canadian education 1787-1978*. Walter Downes.
vol 17 no 4:133-4 Win 82-83

ROYAL Northwest mounted police. *See* Royal Canadian mounted police

ROYAL Winnipeg ballet

Commentary: two *Romeo and Juliets*: the National ballet and the RWB. James E. Neufeld.

vol 17 no 4:120-4 Win 82-83

RULES of order. See Parliamentary practice

RURAL conditions. See Newfoundland — Rural conditions

RYERSON, Egerton

Order and experience: patterns of religious metaphor in early nineteenth century Upper Canada; with French summary. William Westfall. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:5-24 Spr 85

S

S.C.C. See Science council of Canada

SABLE bitumineux. Voir Bituminous sand

SAGUENAY region

'Corporate' strategy and locational decision-making: the Duke-Price Alcoa merger, 1925; with French summary. José E. Igartua. graph map bibliog f

vol 20 no 3:82-101 Fall 85

ST. LAURENT, Louis Stephen

Louis Stephen St. Laurent: Eastern townships boy. Dale C. Thomson. bibliog f

vol 1 no 3:31-9 Nov 66

Mackenzie King and French Canada. H.

Blair Neatby. bibliog f

vol 11 no 1:3-13 Feb 76

SALAIRES. Voir Wages and salaries

SALMON fisheries. See Fisheries

SANTÉ, Installations de. Voir Health facilities

SASKATCHEWAN

See also

French Canadians in Saskatchewan

also subhead Saskatchewan under various subjects, e.g. Socialism — Saskatchewan

Centennial celebrations, etc

Celebrations and history on the prairies [golden and diamond jubilees] with French summary. David E. Smith. bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:45-57 Fall 82

History

A comparison of prairie political developments in Saskatchewan and Alberta. David E. Smith. tabs bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:17-26 Feb 69

Une minorité ignorée: les Franco-Canadiens de la Saskatchewan. Michael Jackson. map bibliog f

vol 7 no 3:1-20 Aug 72

'Progressive' counterparts of the CCF: Social credit and the Conservative party in

Saskatchewan, 1935-1938; with French summary. Ken Andrews. bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:58-74 Fall 82

Rhetorics of identity: the debate over division of the North-West Territories, 1890-1905; with French summary. Peter A. Russell. map bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:99-114 Win 85-86

SASKATCHEWAN rebellion, 1885. See Riel rebellion, 1885

SAVINGS bank of Prince Edward Island.

See Banks and banking — History

SAYINGS. See Quotations

SCHOLARLY publishing. See University presses

SCHOLARSHIP and learning. See Learning and scholarship

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships. See Student aid

SCHOLASTIC achievements. See Student achievements

SCHOOL teachers. See Teachers

SCHOOLS

See also

Education

SCIENCE

See also

Canada — Parliament — Senate — Special committee on science policy

Medicine

Science council of Canada

Technology and civilization

SCIENCE and state

Editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 1 no 2:1-2 Aug 66

Forces et faiblesses du Québec face à la société de 1967; with "Dialogue: some aspects of the weaknesses of Quebec: a geographical view" by Maurice J.

Scarlett. Philippe Garigue. bibliog f

vol 1 no 2:23-31 Aug 66

vol 2 no 3:31-5 Aug 67

Document [remarks by the Hon. C.M. Drury in the House of commons debate on the bill to establish the Science council of Canada, 26 April 1966]

vol 1 no 2:55-8 Aug 66

Correspondence. G.D.W. Cameron.

vol 2 no 1:62-3 Feb 67

Science policy in Canada. N.H. Lithwick. tabs bibliog f

vol 3 no 3:29-38 Aug 68

Science policy making: the transformation of power in the Canadian scientific community.

G. Bruce Doern. bibliog f

vol 5 no 4:23-35 Nov 70

SCIENCE and state (cont.)

Review article: foreign ownership: the true north strong and fettered. Joseph Wearing. bibliog f

vol 7 no 1:51-8 Feb 72

See also

Technology and state

SCIENCE council of Canada

Editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 1 no 2:1-2 Aug 66

Document [remarks by the Hon. C.M.

Drury in the House of commons debate on the bill to establish the Science council of Canada, 26 April 1966]

vol 1 no 2:55-8 Aug 66

Correspondence. G.D.W. Cameron.

vol 2 no 1:62-3 Feb 67

Science policy making: the transformation of power in the Canadian scientific community.

G. Bruce Doern. bibliog f

vol 5 no 4:23-35 Nov 70

SCIENCE et État. *Voir* Science and state

SCIENCE policy. *See* Science and state

SCIENCES de la politique. *Voir* Policy sciences

SCIENCES politiques. *Voir* Political science

SCIENCES sociales. *Voir* Social sciences

SCIENTIFIC expeditions

See also

Arctic exploration

SCIENTIFIC research. *See* Research

SCIENTISTS, Canadian

See also

Canadian association of scientific workers

SCOTLAND

See also

Colleges and universities — Scotland

SCOTT, Duncan Campbell

Indian affairs under Duncan Campbell Scott: the Plains Cree of Saskatchewan 1913-1931; with French summary. S.D. Grant.

bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:21-39 Fall 83

SCOTT, F.R.

"Overtures of an era being born." F.R. Scott: cultural nationalism and social criticism

1925-1939. Marlene Shore. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:31-42 Win 80-81

SCULPTURE, Inuit. *See* Inuit — Art

SEA law. *See* Maritime law

SECULAR civilization. *See* Civilization, Secular

SECURITY. *See* Social and economic security

SEGAL, J.I.

From Yiddish to "Yiddishkeit": A.M. Klein, J.I. Segal and Montreal's Yiddish culture; with French summary. Adam G. Fuerstenberg. bibliog f

vol 19 no 2:66-81 Sum 84

SELF-culture

See also

Books and reading

SELF-determination, National. *See*

Autonomy

SELF-government. *See* Autonomy; Representative government and representation

SELF-government, Indian. *See* Indians of North America

SENATE. *See* Canada — Parliament — Senate

SENATE (Australia). *See* Australia — Parliament — Senate

SEPARATE school question. *See* Education — Canada

SEPARATISM in Quebec. *See* Quebec (province) — Autonomy and independence

SERVICE diplomatique et consulaire. *Voir* Diplomatic and consular service

SERVICE men. *See* Soldiers

SERVICE men, Discharged. *See* Veterans

SERVICE militaire obligatoire. *Voir* Military service, Compulsory

SERVICE social. *Voir* Social work

SERVICES municipaux. *Voir* Municipal services

SETTLEMENT of land. *See* Land settlement

SEX

See also

Pornography

SEX discrimination

See also

Discrimination in employment

SEXUAL ethics

See also

Marriage

SHAKESPEARE festival, Stratford,

Ontario. *See* Stratford festival, Stratford, Ontario

SHAW festival, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario

Commentary: the 1982 Shaw festival. Keith Garebian.

vol 17 no 4:112-18 Win 82-83

Ensemble distinction. Keith Garebian. bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:143-8 Win 84-85

Reviews: risks: the 1985 Shaw festival.

SHAW festival, (cont.)

Keith Garebian. il port
vol 20 no 4:148-58 Win 85-86

SHORTT, Adam

Adam Shortt: a bibliographical comment.
R.F. Neill. bibliog bibliog f
vol 2 no 1:53-7,59-61 Feb 67

SILVER articles

Exhibitions

Review article: tradition and the Canadian
Indian [*The covenant chain: Indian ceremonial and trade silver*] Kenneth E. Kidd.
bibliog
vol 16 nos 3&4:222-5 Fall-Win 81

SIMULATION methods

See also

Econometrics

SISTERHOODS

La France apportant la foi aux Hurons de Nouvelle France: un tableau conservé chez les Ursulines de Québec; with English summary. François-Marc Gagnon and Laurier Lacroix. il port bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:5-20 Fall 83

SKELTON, O.D.

Loring Christie and Canadian external relations, 1935-1939. John A. Munro.
bibliog f
vol 7 no 2:28-36 May 72

SMALL presses. See Publishers and publishing

SMALLWOOD, Joseph Roberts

Party politics in Newfoundland, 1949-71: a survey and analysis. Peter Neary. tabs
bibliog f
vol 6 no 4:3-14 Nov 71

Politics in Newfoundland: the end of the Smallwood era. Peter Neary. tabs
bibliog f
vol 7 no 1:3-21 Feb 72

The Smallwood legacy: the development of underdevelopment in Newfoundland 1949-1972. Ralph Matthews. tabs bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:89-108 Win 78-79

SMITH, A.J.M.

A.J.M. Smith (1902-1980). Michael A. Peterman.
vol 15 no 3:125 Fall 80

SMITH, Albert Edward

From clergyman to communist: the radicalization of Albert Edward Smith. J. Petryshyn. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:61-71 Win 78-79

SMITH, Goldwin

Goldwin Smith, Wharton Barker, and Erastus Wiman: architects of commercial

union. Gary Pennanen. bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:50-62 Fall 79

SNOW

Snow. Ralph Gustafson.
vol 4 no 1:3-6 Feb 69

SOCIAL and economic security

See also

Mothers' allowances
Public welfare

Canada

The genesis of the Canadian 'New deal'.
W.H. McConnell. bibliog f
vol 4 no 2:31-41 May 69
Dependency and social welfare [SPECIAL ISSUE] graphs tabs bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:1-93 Spr 79

Quebec (province)

The Quebec government and social legislation during the 1930s: a study in political self-destruction. B.L. Vigod.
bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:59-69 Spr 79

SOCIAL aspects of architecture. See Architecture — Social aspects

SOCIAL aspects of colleges and universities. See Colleges and universities — Social aspects

SOCIAL aspects of communication. See Communication — Social aspects

SOCIAL aspects of cookery. See Cookery — Social aspects

SOCIAL aspects of mass media. See Mass media — Social aspects

SOCIAL classes

Toward the democratic class struggle; with 'Commentary: "class" and "the left" in Canadian politics' by Robin D. Mathews.
Gad Horowitz.

vol 1 no 3:3-10 Nov 66
vol 2 no 2:46-50 May 67

Compte rendu: la Nouvelle-France et la bourgeoisie [Cameron Nish, *Les bourgeois-gentilshommes de la Nouvelle-France, 1729-1748*] Fernand Ouellet.

vol 4 no 3:57-60 Aug 69

Nationalism and social class: the unresolved dilemma of the Quebec left. Alex Macleod.
bibliog f

vol 8 no 4:3-15 Nov 73

The vertical mosaic revisited: toward a macro-sociology of Canada. Harvey Rich.
tabs bibliog f

vol 11 no 1:14-31 Feb 76

The class politics of the National policy, 1872-1933. Paul Craven and Tom Traves.
bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:14-38 Fall 79

SOCIAL classes (cont.)

Canada's coastal fisheries: formation of unions, cooperatives, and associations; with French summary. Wallace Clement. bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:5-33 Spr 84

See also

Elite (social sciences)

Labour and labouring classes

SOCIAL conditions

See also

Civilization

Indians of North America — Social conditions

Poverty

Quebec (province) — Social conditions

SOCIAL credit

Social credit and National policy in Canada.

R.F. Neill. bibliog f

vol 3 no 1:3-13 Feb 68

Clues to Social credit: Orage and *The new age*. John L. Finlay. bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:46-54 Feb 69

A forgotten forerunner of Social credit:

William Alexander Thomson. Craufurd

D.W. Goodwin. bibliog f

vol 4 no 2:41-5 May 69

The prairie populist resistance to the

National policy: some reconsiderations;

with correction. J.F. Conway. bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:77-91 Fall 79

vol 14 no 4:152 Win 79-80

SOCIAL credit party (Alberta)

A comparison of prairie political developments in Saskatchewan and Alberta. David

E. Smith. tabs bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:17-26 Feb 69

SOCIAL credit party (Quebec). *See* Parti creditiste

SOCIAL democracy. *See* Socialism

SOCIAL history

See also

Social problems

also subhead Social history under names of countries, provinces, cities, etc., e.g.

Toronto, Ontario — Social history

SOCIAL legislation

The Quebec government and social legislation during the 1930s: a study in political self-destruction. B.L. Vigod. bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:59-69 Spr 79

See also

Child welfare

Unemployment — Relief measures

SOCIAL policy

Housing as an instrument of social policy.

R.W. Wright. tab graph bibliog f
vol 4 no 2:19-30 May 69

See also

Canada — Social policy

Newfoundland — Social policy

SOCIAL problems

W.E. Raney and the politics of "uplift"

[1919-1923] Peter Oliver. bibliog f

vol 6 no 1:3-18 Feb 71

L'association catholique de la jeunesse

canadienne-française and the quest for a moral regeneration, 1903-1914. Michael

Behiels. bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:27-41 Sum 78

Big business and the origins of the conserva-

tive reform movement in Ottawa, 1890-

1912. Robert Peter Gillis. bibliog f

vol 15 no 1:93-109 Spr 80

See also

Crime and criminals

Divorce

Housing

Marriage

Social work

Technology and civilization

Women — Social and moral questions

SOCIAL psychology

See also

Leadership

Power (social sciences)

Psychological warfare

Violence

SOCIAL questions in literature. *See*

Literature — Themes

SOCIAL reform. *See* Social problems

SOCIAL responsibility of business. *See*

Business — Social aspects

SOCIAL sciences

Canadian nationalism, Americanization and scholarly values; with replies by Terence

A. Crowley, Hermann Rebel, and

Anthony D. Scott. Michael Butler and

David Shugarman. tab bibliog f

vol 5 no 3:12-28 Aug 70

vol 6 no 2:51-8,61-2 May 71

vol 7 no 2:62 May 72

More reflections on the Symons report and

Canadian studies: the search for identity.

Bernard Blishen. bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:95-9 Sum 77

Scholarship and the later Innis. Leslie A.

Pal. bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:32-44 Win 77

Social scientists and public policy from the

1920s through World war II. Barry

Ferguson and Doug Owram. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:3-17 Win 80-81

SOCIAL sciences (cont.)

See also

Economics
Pluralism (social sciences)
Policy sciences
Political science
Power (social sciences)
Sociology

SOCIAL security. *See* Social and economic security

SOCIAL services. *See* Social work

SOCIAL status

See also

Social classes

SOCIAL values

Native values and northern education;
editorial. Harvey McCue. bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:1-2,135 Sum 81

SOCIAL welfare

See also

Public welfare
Social problems

SOCIAL work

The emergence of social work in Toronto.
James Pitsula. bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:35-42 Spr 79

See also

Child welfare

SOCIALISM

See also

Communism
Government ownership

Canada

Determinants of radical labour and socialist
politics in English-speaking Canada
between 1880 and 1930. Martin Robin.
bibliog f
vol 2 no 2:27-39 May 67

The League for social reconstruction and the
development of a Canadian socialism,
1932-1936. Michiel Horn. bibliog f
vol 7 no 4:3-17 Nov 72

The Canadian forum and socialism,
1920-1934. Allen Mills. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:11-27 Win 78-79

Lost causes: the League for social recon-
struction and the Co-operative common-
wealth federation in Quebec in the 1930s
and 1940s; with French summary.
Michiel Horn. bibliog f
vol 19 no 2:132-56 Sum 84

Saskatchewan

M.J. Coldwell, the making of a social
democrat. Walter D. Young. bibliog f
vol 9 no 3:50-60 Aug 74

SOCIÉTÉS d'État. *Voir* Government
corporations

SOCIÉTÉS incorporées. *Voir* Corporations

SOCIÉTÉS incorporées — Impôts. *Voir*
Corporate income tax

SOCIÉTÉS multinationales. *Voir* Corpora-
tions, International

SOCIETIES

See also

Associations

SOCIETY and architecture. *See* Architecture
— Social aspects

SOCIETY and business. *See* Business —
Social aspects

SOCIETY and literature. *See* Literature and
society

SOCIETY and technology. *See* Technology
and civilization

SOCIETY and the arts. *See* Arts and
society

SOCIETY and war. *See* War and society

SOCIETY of friends. *See* Friends, Society
of

SOCIOLOGICAL research. *See* Sociology

SOCIOLOGY

Towards the nationalization of Canadian
sociology. Michael Gurstein. bibliog f
vol 7 no 3:50-8 Aug 72

The vertical mosaic revisited: toward a
macro-sociology of Canada. Harvey Rich.
tabs bibliog f

vol 11 no 1:14-31 Feb 76

Critical remarks on critical elite theory.

Koula Mellos. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:72-88 Win 78-79

The significance and explanation of regional
divisions in Canada: toward a Canadian
sociology. Ralph Matthews. tabs
bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:43-61 Sum 80

Canadian ethnic research and multicultural-
ism; with French summary. Norman
Buchignani. bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:16-34 Spr 82

Review article: sociological attempts to
understand Canadian ethnicity: two
examples. Roy T. Bowles. bibliog
vol 17 no 1:131-4 Spr 82

Sociology and the nationalist challenge in
Canada; with French summary. Donald
Whyte. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 4:106-29 Win 84-85

See also

Assimilation (sociology)
Economics

SOCIOLOGY (cont.)

Equality
Leadership
Marriage
Power (social sciences)
Public welfare
Religion and sociology
Social problems
War and society

SOCIOLOGY, Urban

An economic interpretation of the urban crisis. N.H. Lithwick. bibliog f
vol 7 no 3:36-49 Aug 72

See also

Cities and towns
Indians of North America — Urban residence

SOEURS (ordres religieux). *Voir* Sisterhoods

SOINS médicaux. *Voir* Medical care

SOINS médicaux — Coût. *Voir* Medical care, Cost of

SOLDATS. *Voir* Soldiers

SOLDIERS

Des canadiens errants: French Canadian troops in the North-West campaign of 1885.
Desmond Morton. bibliog f
vol 5 no 3:28-39 Aug 70

See also

Military art and science
Veterans

Suffrage

The armed forces' vote in Canadian general elections, 1940-1968. J.L. Granatstein.
tabs bibliog f
vol 4 no 1:6-16 Feb 69

Polling the soldier vote: the overseas campaign in the Canadian general election of 1917. Desmond Morton. tab bibliog f
vol 10 no 4:39-58 Nov 75

SOUTH AFRICA

See also

Canada — Economic relations — *South Africa*

SOUTH AFRICAN war, 1899-1902

Canada and the imperial idea in the Boer war years. Robert J.D. Page. bibliog f
vol 5 no 1:33-49 Feb 70

The proving ground: Sam Hughes and the Boer war. Ronald Haycock. bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:14-25 Fall-Win 81

SOVEREIGNTY

Multinational enterprise: the way to economic internationalism? Jack N. Behrman. bibliog f
vol 4 no 2:12-19 May 69

See also

State, The

SOVIET spies. *See* Espionage

SPACE in economics

Jobs and access — a northern dilemma; with French summary. Robert M. Bone and Milford B. Green. tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:90-101 Fall 83

SPECIAL committee on science policy. *See* Canada — Parliament — *Senate* — *Special committee on science policy*

SPEECH

See also

Language and languages

SPEECHES, addresses, etc

D'Arcy McGee and the critical act: a nineteenth-century oration ["The mental outfit of the new dominion"] with French summary. Germaine Warkentin.
bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:119-27 Sum 82

SPIES. *See* Espionage

SPIRITUALISM

"A glorious madness": Susanna Moodie and the spiritualist movement; with French summary. Carl Ballstadt and others.
bibliog f
vol 17 no 4:88-100 Win 82-83
Mackenzie King's spiritualism and his view of Hitler in 1939; with French summary. Robert H. Keyserlingk. bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:26-44 Win 85-86

STACEY, C.P.

Filling gaps in the military past: recent developments in Canadian official history; with French summary. W.A.B. Douglas.
bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:112-24 Fall 84

STAGE. *See* Theatre

STANFIELD, Robert

Mr. Stanfield's failure; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.
vol 9 no 1:1-2,66-7 Feb 74

STAPLE theory. *See* Economic development

STARVATION

See also

Anorexia nervosa

STATE, The

The state in Ontario and Quebec/L'étatisme au Québec et en Ontario [SPECIAL ISSUE]
graphs tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 1:3-135 Spr 83

STATE aid to business. *See* Government aid to business

STATE and industry. *See* Industry and state

STATE and science. *See* Science and state

STATE and technology. *See* Technology and state

STATE encouragement of science, literature and art

See also

Canada council
Ontario arts council

STATECRAFT. *See* Political science

STOCK exchange. *See* Toronto stock exchange

STONE, Tommy

Tommy Stone and psychological warfare in World war two: transforming a POW liability into an asset. Don Page.
bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:110-20 Fall-Win 81

STRACHAN, John, bishop

Review essay: Strachan in the round [J.L.H. Henderson, *John Strachan, 1778-1867*]
W.L. Morton.

vol 4 no 4:46-50 Nov 69

John Strachan and Scottish influence in the charter of King's college, York, 1827. James Angrave. bibliog f

vol 11 no 3:60-8 Aug 76

Order and experience: patterns of religious metaphor in early nineteenth century Upper Canada; with French summary. William Westfall. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:5-24 Spr 85

STRATEGIC materials

Minerals

Canadian strategic minerals and United States military potential; with French summary. David G. Haglund. bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:5-31 Fall 84

STRATEGY

See also

Military art and science

STRATFORD festival, Stratford, Ontario

The Stratford plays, 1968. John Stewart Pettigrew.

vol 3 no 4:3-11 Nov 68

The Stratford plays, 1969. John Stewart Pettigrew.

vol 4 no 4:3-9 Nov 69

Two comments on the Stratford season: I: Stratford's Festival theatre, 1970. John Stewart Pettigrew.

vol 5 no 4:11-18 Nov 70

Two comments on the Stratford season: II: Contemporary theatre at the Avon. B.W. Jackson.

vol 5 no 4:18-22 Nov 70

Two views of Stratford: I: The Festival theatre. John Stewart Pettigrew.

vol 6 no 4:15-23 Nov 71

Two views of Stratford: II: At the Avon. B.W. Jackson.

vol 6 no 4:24-30 Nov 71

Stratford's Festival theatre, 1972; with correction. John Stewart Pettigrew.

vol 7 no 4:48-55 Nov 72

vol 8 no 1:inside back cover
Feb 73

Stratford's Avon theatre and Third stage. B.W. Jackson.

vol 7 no 4:56-61 Nov 72

Stratford's Festival theatre, 1973. John Stewart Pettigrew.

vol 9 no 1:3-9 Feb 74

Stratford's Avon theatre and Third stage, 1973. B.W. Jackson.

vol 9 no 1:9-13 Feb 74

Stratford Festival theatre, 1974. John Stewart Pettigrew.

vol 10 no 1:49-56 Feb 75

The Avon and Third stage. B.W. Jackson. bibliog f

vol 10 no 1:57-62 Feb 75

Stratford 1975: I: The Shakespeare productions. John Stewart Pettigrew.

vol 11 no 1:51-60 Feb 76

Stratford 1975: II: The non-Shakespeare productions. B.W. Jackson.

vol 11 no 1:61-8 Feb 76

Stratford 1976. John Stewart Pettigrew.

vol 11 no 4:33-48 Nov 76

Review article: the 1978 Stratford festival. Keith Garebian.

vol 13 no 4:109-19 Win 78-79

Review article: the 1979 Stratford festival. Keith Garebian.

vol 14 no 4:122-32 Win 79-80

The 1980 Stratford festival. Keith Garebian.

vol 15 no 4:112-19 Win 80-81

Commentary: the 1981 Stratford festival. Keith Garebian.

vol 16 nos 3&4:199-204 Fall-Win 81

Commentary: the 1982 Stratford festival. Keith Garebian.

vol 17 no 4:102-11 Win 82-83

Commentary: the 1983 Stratford festival. Keith Garebian.

vol 18 no 3:149-57 Fall 83

The 1984 Stratford festival. Keith Garebian. bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:136-43 Win 84-85

Reviews: authority on the wane: Stratford's thirty-third season. F.B. Tromly.

vol 20 no 4:140-8 Win 85-86

STUDENT achievements

L'avant et l'après des réformes: l'évolution de la perception du destin scolaire au Canada central, 1965-1972. Pierre Roberge and Pierre W. Belanger. tabs
bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:98-108 Fall 80

STUDENT aid

Student aid, federal-provincial relations, and university finance; with French summary.

John Kucharczyk. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:87-98 Fall 84

STUDENT loans

See also

Student aid

STUDENTS

See also

College students

Attitudes

Concepts of Indian government among prairie native Indian university students; with French summary. J. Anthony Long and Menno Boldt. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:166-77 Spr 84

STUDY. *See* subhead Study and teaching under various subjects, e.g. Arts — Study and teaching

STYLE, Literary

Robertson Davies: the Tory mode [York computer inventory of prose style] Robert Cluett. graphs bibliog f
vol 12 no 1:41-6 Feb 77

SUBJECTS, Literary. *See* Literature — Themes

SUBSIDIES. *See* Government aid to business

SUBVERSIVE activities

See also

Espionage

SUCCÈS scolaires. *Voir* Student achievements

SUFFRAGE

See also

Representative government and representation
Soldiers — Suffrage
Woman suffrage

SUN (Vancouver)

Le Québec dans la presse anglophone [survey] Paul Bernier. graphs tabs
vol 13 no 2:79-99 Sum 78

SUN oil company

Sun oil company and Great Canadian oil sands ltd.: the financing and management of a "pioneer" enterprise, 1962-1974; with French summary. Graham D. Taylor. bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:102-21 Fall 85

SUPERNATURAL

See also

Spiritualism

SURVIVAL in literature. *See* Literature — Themes

SYMONS commission. *See* Association of universities and colleges of Canada — Commission on Canadian studies

SYNDICALISME et syndicats. *Voir* Trade unions

SYNDICAT des pêcheurs et travailleurs assimilés. *Voir* United fishermen and allied workers' union

T

T.S.E. *See* Toronto stock exchange

TAR sand. *See* Bituminous sand

TARIFF

Canadian-American economic integration: a time for decision [dialogue with John H. Dales] Harry G. Johnson. bibliog f
vol 1 no 2:31-6 Aug 66
vol 1 no 3:53-5 Nov 66
vol 2 no 1:36-9 Feb 67
vol 2 no 3:36-9 Aug 67

See also

Free trade and protection

Canada

The National policy, 1879-1979: le centenaire de la politique canadienne de développement économique [SPECIAL ISSUE] graphs tabs bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:1-141 Fall 79

TASCHEREAU, Elzéar-Alexandre, cardinal
Sir John A. Macdonald and the appointment of Canada's first cardinal. Daniel C. Lyne. bibliog f

vol 2 no 4:58-60 Nov 67

TASCHEREAU, Louis-Alexandre

Alexandre Taschereau and the negro king hypothesis. B.L. Vigod. bibliog f
vol 13 no 2:3-15 Sum 78

The Quebec government and social legislation during the 1930s: a study in political self-destruction. B.L. Vigod. bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:59-69 Spr 79

TASK force on Atlantic fisheries. *See* Fisheries — Atlantic provinces

TASK force on foreign ownership and the structure of Canadian industry. *See* Canada — Task force on foreign ownership and the structure of Canadian industry

TAX deductions. *See* Corporate income tax — Deductions

TAXATION

See also

Corporate income tax
Federal-provincial relations
Tariff

TEACHERS

See also

College professors and instructors

Education

Fourth world education in Canada and the

TEACHERS - education (cont.)

- faltering promise of native teacher education programs; with French summary. Derek J. Allison. bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:102-18 Fall 83

TEACHING

See also

Academic freedom

Education

- also subhead Study and teaching under various subjects, e.g. Aviation, Military
— Study and teaching

TECHNICAL assistance

See also

Underdeveloped areas

TECHNICAL education

See also

Occupational retraining

TECHNOLOGICAL change

- Innovation and the Senate report on science policy. Ian D. Chapman and Michael Gibbons. bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:30-7 Spr 78

See also

Industrial research

TECHNOLOGIE et État. Voir Technology and state

TECHNOLOGY and civilization

- The concrete hypothesis: a meditation [George Grant's *Technology and empire*] Dennis Duffy. bibliog f
vol 4 no 2:3-6 May 69

- Review article: technology and democracy: compatible bedfellows? [*Agenda 1970: proposals for a creative politics*] David R. Morrison. bibliog f

vol 4 no 2:46-62 May 69

- A conversation on technology and man. Gad Horowitz and George Grant.
vol 4 no 3:3-6 Aug 69

- Nationalism, technology, and Canadian survival. Robin D. Mathews. bibliog f
vol 5 no 4:44-9 Nov 70

- U.S. expansionism, Canadian literature, and Canadian intellectual history; with reply by John Ditsky. Robin D. Mathews. bibliog f

vol 6 no 4:30-41 Nov 71

vol 7 no 4:61-2 Nov 72

- Commentary: toward the totalitarian university [*Towards 2000*] Peter R. Hunt.
vol 8 no 1:57-63 Feb 73

- Review essay: viewpoints on science and technology in Canada. Ian D. Chapman. bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:119-21 Sum 81

- Reviews: technology, democracy and the

- politics of economic regeneration. Robert Malcolm Campbell. bibliog
vol 20 no 4:158-72 Win 85-86

See also

Social problems

Technological change

TECHNOLOGY and state

- The role of federal laboratories in the technological development of Canadian industry; with French summary. M.E. Smith. tabs bibliog f
vol 17 no 4:10-19 Win 82-83

See also

Industry and state

Science and state

TECHNOLOGY in literature. See Literature — Themes

TELECOMMUNICATION

See also

Radio

TELEVISION broadcasting

See also

Canadian broadcasting corporation

TELEVISION in politics

See also

Canada — Parliament — Broadcasting coverage

TENURE of land. See Land tenure

TERRE-NEUVE. Voir Newfoundland

TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST. Voir Northwest Territories

TERRITORIAL waters

- Eastern Canada's offshore resources and boundaries: a study in political geography. Hal Mills. maps tab bibliog f
vol 6 no 3:36-50 Aug 71

- Offshore diplomacy in the Canadian Arctic: the Beaufort sea and Lancaster sound. Edgar J. Dosman and Frances Abele. bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:3-15 Sum 81

See also

Fishery laws and legislation

Maritime law

TERRORISTS, Canadian

See also

Front de libération du Québec

TEXTBOOKS

See also

Canada — History — Textbooks

Publishers and publishing — Textbooks

TEXTILE industry and fabrics. See Indians of North America — Textile industry and fabrics

THEATRE

See also

THEATRE (cont.)

Ballet

Moving pictures

Comptes rendus

Voir Drama reviews

History

The British Canadian theatrical organization society and the Trans-Canada theatre society. Patrick B. O'Neill. bibliog f
vol 15 no 1:56-67 Spr 80

Canadian newspaper reviews of Frederick Brown; with French summary. Yashdip Singh Bains. bibliog f
vol 20 no 2:150-8 Sum 85

Canada

Review article: professional doodling; with replies by Don Rubin; and rejoinder. Keith Garebian. bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:137-42 Sum 82
vol 18 no 1:154-6 Spr 83
vol 18 no 3:174 Fall 83

Manitoba

Compte rendu: *Chapeau bas*. Ingrid Joubert.
vol 17 no 3:149-51 Fall 82

THEATRICAL agencies

The British Canadian theatrical organization society and the Trans-Canada theatre society. Patrick B. O'Neill. bibliog f
vol 15 no 1:56-67 Spr 80

THEOSOPHY

Theosophy and the Canadian idealist tradition: a preliminary exploration; with French summary. Michele Lacombe. bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:100-18 Sum 82

THINK-tanks. *See* Research institutions

THIRD world. *See* Underdeveloped areas

THOMSON, William Alexander

A forgotten forerunner of Social credit: William Alexander Thomson. Craufurd D.W. Goodwin. bibliog f
vol 4 no 2:41-5 May 69

THOUGHT and language. *See* Language and languages — Psychology

TIERS monde. *Voir* Underdeveloped areas

TIMBER

See also

Lumber industry

TIME Canada Limited

Time in Canada and Canada in *Time*. W.F.W. Neville.
vol 5 no 3:1-2,64 Aug 70

TOLERATION

Canadian ethnic attitudes and identity in the context of national unity [survey] with French summary. Rudolf Kalin and J.W.

Berry. bibliog f
vol 17 no 1:103-10 Spr 82

TORONTO, Ontario

Callaghan's Toronto: the persona of a city. George Woodcock. bibliog f
vol 7 no 3:21-4 Aug 72

City planning

Commentary: Toronto's civic square and the Eaton centre. Ronald J. Thom and James Acland.
vol 1 no 1:49-53 May 66

Newspapers

See also

Globe and Mail

Social history

The emergence of social work in Toronto. James Pitsula. bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:35-42 Spr 79
"The struggle to raise the lower classes": public health reform and the problem of poverty in Toronto, 1910 to 1921. Paul Adolphus Bator. bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:43-9 Spr 79

TORONTO, University of

John Strachan and Scottish influence in the charter of King's college, York, 1827. James Angrave. bibliog f
vol 11 no 3:60-8 Aug 76

TORONTO Globe and Mail. *See* Globe and Mail

TORONTO in literature. *See* Literature — Themes

TORONTO stock exchange

The Toronto stock exchange and the development of the share market to 1885; with French summary. John F. Whiteside. tabs bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:64-81 Fall 85

TORONTO typographical union. *See* International typographical union

TORY party. *See* Progressive conservative party

TOWN planning. *See* City planning.

TRADE, Restraint of. *See* Restraint of trade

TRADE agreements (labour). *See* Collective labour agreements

TRADE unions

Canada's coastal fisheries: formation of unions, cooperatives, and associations; with French summary. Wallace Clement. bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:5-33 Spr 84

See also

Collective labour agreements

International typographical union

TRADE unions (cont.)

Newfoundland fishermen, food and allied workers' union
 United fishermen and allied workers' union

History

The emergence of the Canadian working class movement, 1845-75. Steven Langdon. bibliog f

vol 8 no 2:3-13 May 73
 vol 8 no 3:8-26 Aug 73

Political activities

Determinants of radical labour and socialist politics in English-speaking Canada between 1880 and 1930. Martin Robin. bibliog f
 vol 2 no 2:27-39 May 67

Western provinces

Western labour radicalism and the One big union: myths and realities. David Jay Bercuson. bibliog f
 vol 9 no 2:3-11 May 74

TRANSPORTATION

See also

Aviation

TRAPPING

See also

Fur industry

TRAVAIL et travailleurs. *Voir* Labour and labouring classes

TRAVEL literature

Many solitudes: the travel writings of Margaret Laurence. George Woodcock. vol 13 no 3:3-12 Fall 78

TREATIES

See also

Migratory birds treaty (Canada-United States)

TREES

See also

Forest conservation

TRENT university

Canadian studies at Trent. Alan Wilson. bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:39-46 Fall 80

TRUDEAU, Pierre Elliott

The practice and theory of the fragile state: Trudeau's conception of authority. Henry David Rempel. bibliog f
 vol 10 no 4:24-39 Nov 75

TRUSTS, Industrial

See also

Restraint of trade

TSIMSHIAN Indians

A decade of change: origins of the Nishga and Tsimshian land protests in the 1880s; with French summary. E. Palmer Patterson. bibliog f
 vol 18 no 3:40-54 Fall 83

TUITION. *See* College education, Cost of

U

U.E.L. *See* United empire loyalists

U.F.A.W.U. *See* United fishermen and allied workers' union

U.I.T. (Union internationale des typographes). *Voir* International typographical union

U.S.A. *See* United States

UNDERDEVELOPED areas

Canada and the third world/Le Canada et le tiers monde [SPECIAL ISSUE] tabs
 bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:3-105,130-5 Win 84-85

See also

Canada — Economic relations — *Underdeveloped areas*

UNDERHILL, Frank

The Canadian forum and socialism, 1920-1934. Allen Mills. bibliog f

vol 13 no 4:11-27 Win 78-79

UNEMPLOYMENT

See also

Employment

Occupational retraining

Economic aspects

Economic dimensions of the unemployment problem. Malcolm C. Brown. tabs
 bibliog f

vol 9 no 4:55-61 Nov 74

Relief measures

"Relief from relief": the cities' answer to Depression dependency. John Taylor. bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:16-23 Spr 79

A clash of interests: dependency and the municipal problem in the Great depression. Roger E. Riendeau. bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:50-8 Spr 79

Two depressions: Bennett, Trudeau and the unemployed. James Struthers. bibliog f
 vol 14 no 1:70-80 Spr 79

Canada

Canadian unemployment and the threat to multiculturalism; with French summary. Anthony H. Richmond. bibliog f
 vol 17 no 1:81-92 Spr 82

UNION contracts. *See* Collective labour agreements

UNION internationale des typographes. *Voir* International typographical union

UNIONS, Trade. *See* Trade unions

UNITED empire loyalists

New Brunswick: the Loyalists and the his-

UNITED empire loyalists (cont.)

- torians. A.E. Morrison. bibliog f
vol 3 no 3:39,41-9 Aug 68
- The loyalist tradition in Canada. David V.J. Bell. bibliog f
vol 5 no 2:22-33 May 70
- The American revolution: a view from the north. H.A. Morton. bibliog f
vol 7 no 2:43-54 May 72
- Upper Canadian Loyalism: what the textbooks tell us. Dennis Duffy. il bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:17-26 Spr 77
- Heart of flesh: exile and the kingdom in English Canadian literature; with French summary. Dennis Duffy. il bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:58-69 Sum 83
- Friends and foes: the Kingston elite and the War of 1812 — a case study in ambivalence; with French summary. Jane Errington. tabs bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:58-79 Spr 85
- Reviews: the Loyalists and Canadian history. Elwood Jones. bibliog bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:149-56 Fall 85

UNITED fishermen and allied workers' union

- The organization of women and ethnic minorities in a resource industry: a case study of the unionization of shoreworkers in the B.C. fishing industry 1937-1949; with French summary. Alicja Muszynski. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:89-107 Spr 84

UNITED STATES

- See also*
- California
- Canada — Economic relations — *United States*
- Canada — Foreign relations — *United States*
- Colleges and universities — *United States*
- Investments, American
- Armed forces**
- Cavalry or police: keeping the peace on two adjacent frontiers, 1870-1900. Desmond Morton. bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:27-37 Spr 77
- Canadian strategic minerals and United States military potential; with French summary. David G. Haglund. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:5-31 Fall 84
- Congress**
- The educational contract; editorial. Ralph Heintzman.
vol 14 no 2:1-2,142-5 Sum 79

Defences

- See also*
- United States — Armed forces

Foreign opinion

Canadian

- Editorial [*The new Romans*] Denis Smith.
vol 3 no 3:1-2,64 Aug 68

History

Revolution

- The American revolution: a view from the north. H.A. Morton. bibliog f
vol 7 no 2:43-54 May 72

See also

United empire loyalists

UNITED STATES and Canada. *See* Canada and the United States

UNITY, National. *See* National unity

UNIVERSITIES. *See* Colleges and universities

UNIVERSITY autonomy

- Down and out of the ivory tower [*To know ourselves: the report of the Commission on Canadian studies*] editorial. David Cameron.

vol 11 no 4:1-2,69-72 Nov 76

See also

Academic freedom

UNIVERSITY of Alberta. *See* Alberta, University of

UNIVERSITY of Toronto. *See* Toronto, University of

UNIVERSITY presses

- The crisis of scholarly publishing. Harald Bohne.

vol 10 no 2:9-15 May 75

Scholarly publishing. Donald Sutherland.
vol 10 no 2:58 May 75

UNIVERSITY professors. *See* College professors and instructors

UPPER Canada. *See* Ontario

UPPER Canada, Bank of. *See* Banks and banking — History

URBAN design. *See* City planning

URBAN economics

- An economic interpretation of the urban crisis. N.H. Lithwick. bibliog f
vol 7 no 3:36-49 Aug 72
- Towards home rule for urban policy. David M. Nowlan. bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:70-9 Spr 78
- Declining single-industry communities in Quebec-Labrador, 1979-1983; with French summary. John H. Bradbury. graphs tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:125-39 Fall 84

URBAN history. *See* Cities and towns — History

URBAN planning. *See* City planning

URBAN renewal

See also

City planning

Business districts

URBAN sociology. *See* Sociology, Urban

URBANISM. *See* Cities and towns

URBANISME. *Voir* City planning

URSULINES in Canada. *See* Sisterhoods

V

VALEURS sociales. *Voir* Social values

VALLIÈRES, Pierre

Vallières' confession [*Nègres blancs d'Amérique*] Barry Cooper. bibliog f
vol 6 no 2:3-17 May 71

VALUE

See also

Prices

VALUES, Social. *See* Social values

VANCOUVER, British Columbia

Social history

Public welfare Vancouver style, 1910-1920.

Diane L. Matter. tabs bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:3-15 Spr 79

VANCOUVER Sun. *See* Sun (Vancouver)

VETERANS

"Noblest and best": retraining Canada's war disabled 1915-23. Desmond Morton.
bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:75-85 Fall-Win 81

VIETNAMESE war, 1957-1975

Peace and mediation

Editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 2 no 2:1-2 May 67

"Those amiable but spineless Canadians"

[Charles Taylor, *Snow job: Canada, the United States and Vietnam (1954 to 1973)*]

editorial. Denis Smith.

vol 9 no 3:1-2,62-3 Aug 74

VIKINGS. *See* Northmen

VILLES et cités. *Voir* Cities and towns

VILLES minières. *Voir* Mining towns

VILLES nouvelles. *Voir* New cities and towns

VIOLENCE

Consequences de l'élection du 15 novembre 1976 au Québec: de nouvelles flambées de violence? Jacques Benjamin. bibliog f
vol 12 no 3:85-92 Jul 77

VOCATIONAL education

See also

Occupational retraining

VOTING

The myth of candidate partisanship: the case

of Waterloo South. John Wilson. tabs
bibliog f

vol 3 no 4:21-31 Nov 68

Voting behaviour in Alberta: the quasi-party system revisited. Peter McCormick. tabs
bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:85-97 Fall 80

See also

Canada — Parliament — *House of commons*

— *Voting*

Referendum

Soldiers — Suffrage

Woman suffrage

VOTING research. *See* Voting

W

WADE, Ralph

Pioneer settlers on the Lake Ontario strand: the Wade letters (1819-67). Howard

Pammett. ports bibliog f

vol 2 no 4:16-36 Nov 67

WADE, Robert

Pioneer settlers on the Lake Ontario strand: the Wade letters (1819-67). Howard

Pammett. ports bibliog f

vol 2 no 4:16-36 Nov 67

WAGES and salaries**Canada**

See also

Canada — Prices and incomes commission

Quebec (province)

Revenus et langues, Québec, 1961-1971.

François Vaillancourt. tabs bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:63-9 Spr 78

Les déterminants de l'évolution de l'écart de revenu entre Canadien-anglais et Canadien-français, Québec 1961-1971. François

Vaillancourt and Pierre Saint-Laurent.

tabs bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:69-74 Win 80-81

Saskatchewan

Jobs and access — a northern dilemma; with French summary. Robert M. Bone and

Milford B. Green. tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:90-101 Fall 83

WALKER, David

A Canadian best seller: David Walker's *Where the high winds blow*. Elizabeth Waterston.

vol 11 no 2:15-18 May 76

WAR

See also

European war, 1914-1918

Military art and science

Neutrality

WAR (cont.)

Psychological warfare
South African war, 1899-1902
Vietnamese war, 1957-1975
World war, 1939-1945

WAR and society

Generals die in bed: modern warfare and the origins of modernist culture. Gordon Martel. bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:2-13 Fall-Win 81
Canada's liberal pacifists and the Great war; with French summary. Thomas P. Socknat. bibliog f
vol 18 no 4:30-44 Win 83-84

WAR of 1812. *See* Canada — History — *War of 1812*

WAR veterans. *See* Veterans

WATER power

See also
Hydroelectric power

WATKINS report. *See* Canada — Task force on foreign ownership and the structure of Canadian industry

WEATHER

See also
Snow

WEAVING, Indian. *See* Indians of North America — Textile industry and fabrics

WELFARE. *See* Public welfare

WELFARE state. *See* Social and economic security

WEST, Canadian

Western aspects/Regards sur l'Ouest [SPECIAL ISSUE] tab bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:3-133,158 Fall 82
Reviews: farewell to "monks, eunuchs, and vestal virgins": recent Western Canadian historical writing. J.R. Miller. bibliog
bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:156-66 Fall 85

WEST in literature

Pilgrims' progress: Margaret Laurence and Hagar Shipley; with French summary. Clara Thomas. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:110-16 Fall 82
Field notes and notes in a field: forms of the West in Robert Kroetsch and Tom Robbins; with French summary. Laurence Ricou. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:117-23 Fall 82
"Can any good thing come from Nazareth?": comedy in the prairie hinterland [Sarah Binks] with French summary. Bob Haverluck. bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:27-41 Sum 83

WEST INDIES

See also
Canada and the West Indies

WESTERN provinces

See also
Immigration and emigration — Western provinces
Prairie provinces
Trade unions — Western provinces

Social history

Regionalism and "unlimited identity" in Western Canada. David Jay Bercuson. bibliog f
vol 15 no 2:121-6 Sum 80

WHEAT trade

Innis: the alchemy of fur and wheat. Abraham Rotstein. bibliog f
vol 12 no 5:5-31 Win 77

WHITTON, Charlotte

"Making the way more comfortable": Charlotte Whitton's child welfare career, 1920-48; with French summary. Patricia T. Rooke and R.L. Schnell. bibliog f
vol 17 no 4:33-45 Win 82-83

WIEBE, Rudy

Imaginative and historical truth in Wiebe's *The Mad Trapper*; with French summary. Nancy Bailey. bibliog f
vol 20 no 2:70-9 Sum 85

WILDERNESS areas

Artists, patrons and public: an inquiry into the success of the Group of seven. Douglas Cole. bibliog f
vol 13 no 2:69-78 Sum 78

WILDERNESS in literature. *See* Literature — Themes

WILDLIFE conservation

Native hunting and the Migratory birds convention act: historical, political and ideological perspectives; with French summary. Dan Gottesman. bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:67-89 Fall 83

See also

Wilderness areas

Laws and legislation

See also

Fishery laws and legislation

WILLSON, David

"Amongst the assemblies we hope no more": David Willson's writings on his separation from the Quakers; with French summary. Thomas M.F. Gerry. bibliog f
vol 20 no 2:102-16 Sum 85

WILSON, Ethel

The 'genius' of place and time: the fiction of

WILSON, Ethel (cont.)

Ethel Wilson. William H. New. bibliog f
vol 3 no 4:39-48 Nov 68

WIMAN, Erastus

Goldwin Smith, Wharton Barker, and
Erastus Wiman: architects of commercial
union. Gary Pennanen. bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:50-62 Fall 79

WIN the war and national unity convention.

See Conferences

WINNIPEG Free press. See Free press
(Winnipeg)**WINTER**

See also

Snow

WIVES

See also

Divorce

Marriage

WOMAN suffrage

Henri Bourassa and "the woman question".
Susan Mann Trofimenkoff. bibliog f
vol 10 no 4:3-11 Nov 75

See also

Women and politics

WOMEN

See also

Feminism

Employment

See also

Discrimination in employment

History

Review article: attitudes in Canadian
women's history 1945-1975. Margaret W.
Andrews. bibliog f
vol 12 no 4:69-78 Sum 77

Review article: "You can be sure to tell it
like it is": the recovery of Canada's past.
Veronica Strong-Boag. bibliog
vol 16 nos 3&4:217-21 Fall-Win 81

Review article: raising consciousness and
raising hell: ladies and gentlemen on the
Canadian frontier. Elizabeth Hopkins.
bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:158-61 Fall 83

Legal status, laws, etc

See also

Woman suffrage

Political activities

See Women and politics

Social and moral questions

Till death do us part? editorial. Ralph
Heintzman.

vol 10 no 4:1-2,68 Nov 75

Quebec (province)

Compte rendu: études sur les femmes au

Québec. Christl Verduyn. bibliog
vol 18 no 3:162-5 Fall 83

WOMEN and politics

Women's participation in the Ontario
political parties, 1971-1981; with French
summary. Sylvia B. Bashevkin. tabs
bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:44-54 Sum 82

WOMEN authors

Word power: women and prose in Canada
today; with French summary. Adele
Wiseman.

vol 20 no 2:5-17 Sum 85

Écrire le moi au féminin; with English
summary. Christl Verduyn. bibliog f
vol 20 no 2:18-28 Sum 85

Review: the biographer's dilemma [*An odd
attempt in a woman; Redney*] Thomas
Tausky.

vol 20 no 2:159-63 Sum 85

WOMEN in literature

The women of Margaret Laurence; with
French summary. Robert D. Chambers.
bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:18-26 Sum 83

Pandora's box and female survival: Margaret
Atwood's *Bodily harm*; with French
summary. Roberta Rubenstein. bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:120-35 Spr 85

WOMEN'S studies

Compte rendu: études sur les femmes au
Québec. Christl Verduyn. bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:162-5 Fall 83

Women have nothing to gain from a Harvard
of the North [*The great brain robbery*]
Ruth Roach Pierson. bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:154-61 Spr 85

WOODSWORTH, James Shaver

The later thought of J.S. Woodsworth,
1918-1942: an essay in revision; with
French summary. Allen Mills. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:75-95 Fall 82

WORKERS' education. See Labour and
labouring classes — Education**WORKING classes.** See Labour and
labouring classes**WORLD economics.** See Economic conditions**WORLD politics**

See also

European war, 1914-1918
International relations
World war, 1939-1945

WORLD war, 1914-1918. See European
war, 1914-1918**WORLD war, 1939-1945**

Campaigns and battles

WORLD war, 1939-1945 (cont.)

"No lack of rational speed": 1st Canadian army operations, September 1944. Terry Copp and Robert Vogel. maps bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:144-55 Fall-Win 81

Prisoners and prisons

Tommy Stone and psychological warfare in World war two: transforming a POW liability into an asset. Don Page.
bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:110-20 Fall-Win 81

Canada

Canada and the wars/Le Canada en guerre [SPECIAL DOUBLE ISSUE] port maps
bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:1-198 Fall-Win 81

Review article: remembering war. Linda McIntyre. bibliog

vol 17 no 4:130-2 Win 82-83

French-Canadian isolationism and English Canada: an elliptical foreign policy, 1935-1939; with French summary. P.B. Waite.
bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:132-48 Sum 83

Netherlands

More than cigarettes, sex and chocolate: the Canadian army in the Netherlands,

1944-1945. Michiel Horn. map
bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:156-73 Fall-Win 81

WRIGHT commission. *See* Ontario –
Commission on post-secondary education in Ontario

WRITING (authorship). *See* Authorship

Y

YIDDISH language

From Yiddish to "Yiddishkeit": A.M. Klein, J.I. Segal and Montreal's Yiddish culture; with French summary. Adam G. Fuerstenberg. bibliog f

vol 19 no 2:66-81 Sum 84

YOUTH

See also

Students

YOUTH associations

The cadet movement in the moment of Canadian militarism, 1909-1914. Desmond Morton. bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:56-68 Sum 78

See also

Association catholique de la jeunesse canadienne-française



AUTHORS

A

ABELE, Frances, jt auth

Offshore diplomacy in the Canadian Arctic: the Beaufort sea and Lancaster sound.

Edgar J. Dosman and Frances Abele.

bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:3-15 Sum 81

ACLAND, James

Commentary: Toronto's civic square and the Eaton centre.

vol 1 no 1:52-3 May 66

ADAMSON, Agar

The Fulton-Favreau formula: a study of its development 1960 to 1966. tabs bibliog f

vol 6 no 1:45-55 Feb 71

AITKEN, Hugh G.J.

Myth and measurement: the Innis tradition in economic history.

vol 12 no 5:96-105 Win 77

AJZENSTAT, Janet

Collectivity and individual right in "mainstream" liberalism: John Arthur Roebuck and the Patriotes; with French summary. bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:99-111 Fall 84

ALBRECHT-CARRIÉ, René

Commentary: the Canadian dilemma. bibliog f

vol 9 no 1:53-62 Feb 74

ALEXANDER, David

The political economy of fishing in Newfoundland. bibliog f

vol 11 no 1:32-40 Feb 76

New notions of happiness: nationalism, regionalism and Atlantic Canada. bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:29-42 Sum 80

Commentary: old and new money.

vol 15 no 3:109-11 Fall 80

ALLISON, Derek J.

Fourth world education in Canada and the faltering promise of native teacher education programs; with French summary. bibliog f

vol 18 no 3:102-18 Fall 83

ALTMAYER, George

Three ideas of nature in Canada, 1893-1914. bibliog f

vol 11 no 3:21-36 Aug 76

ANCTIL, Pierre

A.M. Klein: du poète et de ses rapports avec le Québec français; with English summary. bibliog f

vol 19 no 2:114-31 Sum 84

ANDERSON, Alan B.

Canadian ethnic studies: traditional pre-

occupations and new directions; with

French summary. bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:5-15 Spr 82

ANDREWS, Ken

'Progressive' counterparts of the CCF: Social credit and the Conservative party in Saskatchewan, 1935-1938; with French summary. bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:58-74 Fall 82

ANDREWS, Margaret W.

Review article: attitudes in Canadian women's history 1945-1975. bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:69-78 Sum 77

ANGRAVE, James

John Strachan and Scottish influence in the charter of King's college, York, 1827. bibliog f

vol 11 no 3:60-8 Aug 76

ANTON, F.R.

Collective bargaining in Canada: a new approach. bibliog f

vol 5 no 1:14-32 Feb 70

APOSTLE, Richard, and others

Political efficacy and political activity among fishermen in southwest Nova Scotia: a research note; with French summary. tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:157-65 Spr 84

APPELDOORN, Beth

Being a good bookseller.

vol 10 no 2:89-90 May 75

APPLEBAUM, Louis

More reflections on the Symons report and Canadian studies: a reasonable balance: the arts and Canadian studies.

vol 12 no 4:100-2 Sum 77

ARMOUR, Leslie

Philosophy and denominationalism in Ontario; with French summary. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:25-38 Spr 85

ARMSTRONG, Christopher, and Nelles, H.V.

Contrasting development of the hydro-electric industry in the Montreal and Toronto regions, 1900-1930; with French summary. bibliog f

vol 18 no 1:5-27 Spr 83

ARMSTRONG, Frederick H.

William Lyon Mackenzie: the persistent hero. bibliog f

vol 6 no 3:21-36 Aug 71

ARTIBISE, Alan F.J.

City-building in the Canadian West: from boosterism to corporatism; with French summary. tab bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:35-44 Fall 82

ATKINSON, Michael M.

Reform and inertia in the Nova Scotia
Assembly. tabs bibliog f
vol 14 no 2:133-41 Sum 79

AUCOIN, Peter

The 1970 Nova Scotia provincial election:
some observations on recent party perform-
ance and electoral support. tabs
bibliog f
vol 7 no 3:25-35 Aug 72

AUDLEY, Paul

A very grave prognosis.
vol 10 no 2:3-7 May 75

AUDY, Muriel Garon. *See* Garon-Audy,
Muriel

AULD, Douglas A.L.

Inflation in Canada: the policymaker's
dilemma. tabs bibliog f
vol 5 no 2:48-55 May 70

AVERY, Donald, and Neary, Peter

Laurier, Borden and a white British
Columbia. bibliog f
vol 12 no 4:24-34 Sum 77

B

BAGNANI, Mary Stewart

Canadian painting from its roots: *Painting in
Canada — a history ...* by J. Russell
Harper.
vol 2 no 2:62-3 May 67

BAILEY, Nancy

Imaginative and historical truth in Wiebe's
The Mad Trapper; with French summary.
bibliog f
vol 20 no 2:70-9 Sum 85

BAIN, Bruce

Commentary: a Canadian education: thoughts
on bilingual education. bibliog f
vol 10 no 3:57-62 Aug 75
Review: on bilingual education: Merrill
Swain, ed., *Bilingualism in Canadian
education: issues and research*.
vol 12 no 4:108-11 Sum 77

BAINS, Yashdip Singh

Canadian newspaper reviews of Frederick
Brown; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 20 no 2:150-8 Sum 85

BAIRD, P.D.

Mowat's guesses: *West Viking*.
vol 1 no 2:58-60,62 Aug 66

BALDWIN, Douglas O. and Gill, Helen M.

The Savings bank of Prince Edward Island:
philanthropy and self-interest in the nine-
teenth century; with French summary.
tabs bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:115-25 Win 85-86

BALLSTADT, Carl, and others

"A glorious madness": Susanna Moodie and
the spiritualist movement; with French
summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 4:88-100 Win 82-83

BARRETT, Frank

Textbook publishing in Ontario.
vol 10 no 2:56-7 May 75

BARRETT, Gene, and Davis, Anthony

Floundering in troubled waters: the political
economy of the Atlantic fishery and the
Task force on Atlantic fisheries; with
French summary. bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:125-37 Spr 84

**BARSH, Russel Lawrence, and Henderson,
James Youngblood**

Aboriginal rights, treaty rights, and human
rights: Indian tribes and "constitutional
renewal"; with French summary.
bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:55-81 Sum 82

BASHEVKIN, Sylvia B.

Women's participation in the Ontario
political parties, 1971-1981; with French
summary. tabs bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:44-54 Sum 82

BASKERVILLE, Peter A.

The pet bank, the local state and the
imperial centre, 1850-1864; with French
summary. tab bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:22-46 Fall 85

BATOR, Paul Adolphus

"The struggle to raise the lower classes":
public health reform and the problem of
poverty in Toronto, 1910 to 1921.
bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:43-9 Spr 79

BAUM, Gregory

The relevance of the Antigonish movement
today.
vol 15 no 1:110-17 Spr 80

BEADLE, Gordon

Canada and the abdication of Edward VIII.
bibliog f
vol 4 no 3:33-46 Aug 69

BECKOW, S.M.

From the watch-towers of patriotism:
theories of literary growth in English
Canada, 1864-1914. bibliog f
vol 9 no 3:3-15 Aug 74

BEHIELS, Michael

L'association catholique de la jeunesse
canadienne-française and the quest for a
moral regeneration, 1903-1914. bibliog f
vol 13 no 2:27-41 Sum 78
The Bloc populaire canadien: anatomy of

BEHIELS, Michael (cont.)

failure, 1942-1947; with French summary.
bibliog f
vol 18 no 4:45-74 Win 83-84

BEHRMAN, Jack N.

Multinational enterprise: the way to
economic internationalism? bibliog f
vol 4 no 2:12-19 May 69

BELANGER, Pierre W. jt auth

L'avant et l'après des réformes: l'évolution
de la perception du destin scolaire au
Canada central, 1965-1972. Pierre Roberge
and Pierre W. Belanger. tabs bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:98-108 Fall 80

BELL, David V.J.

The loyalist tradition in Canada. bibliog f
vol 5 no 2:22-33 May 70

BELLAVANCE, Michel

L'analyse des discours du budget: le cas du
Québec, 1960-1980; with English summary.
tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 1:92-116 Spr 83

BENIDICKSON, Jamie

Ontario's James bay vision. bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:60-73 Fall 80

BENJAMIN, Jacques

Consequences de l'élection du 15 novembre
1976 au Québec: de nouvelles flambées de
violence? bibliog f
vol 12 no 3:85-92 Jul 77

BENTLEY, D.M.R.

Klein, Montreal, and mankind; with French
summary. bibliog f
vol 19 no 2:34-57 Sum 84

BERCUSON, David Jay

Western labour radicalism and the One big
union: myths and realities. bibliog f
vol 9 no 2:3-11 May 74
Regionalism and "unlimited identity" in
Western Canada. bibliog f
vol 15 no 2:121-6 Sum 80

BERGERON, Gérard

Projet d'un nouveau Commonwealth
canadien.
vol 12 no 3:8-17 Jul 77

BERNIER, Paul

Le Québec dans la presse anglophone.
graphs tabs
vol 13 no 2:79-99 Sum 78

BERRY, J.W. jt auth

Canadian ethnic attitudes and identity in the
context of national unity; with French
summary. Rudolf Kalin and J.W. Berry.
bibliog f
vol 17 no 1:103-10 Spr 82

BERTRAND, Yves

Disciplinarité ou interdisciplinarité?
bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:19-24 Fall 80

BISSELL, Claude T.

Edmund Wilson's *O Canada* revisited.
bibliog f
vol 3 no 3:11-16 Aug 68

BLAIS, André

— and McRoberts, Kenneth

Public expenditure in Ontario and Quebec,
1950-1980: explaining the differences; with
French summary. graphs tabs
bibliog f
vol 18 no 1:28-53 Spr 83

— jt auth

L'aide financière directe au secteur manu-
facturier au Québec et en Ontario, 1960-
1980; with English summary. Philippe
Faucher and others. graph tab
bibliog f
vol 18 no 1:54-78 Spr 83

BLEWETT, David

The unity of the Manawaka cycle.
bibliog f
vol 13 no 3:31-9 Fall 78

BLISHEN, Bernard

Editorial.
vol 4 no 2:1-2 May 69
More reflections on the Symons report and
Canadian studies: the search for identity.
bibliog f
vol 12 no 4:95-9 Sum 77

BOAG, Veronica Strong. See Strong-Boag, Veronica

BOHNE, Harald

The crisis of scholarly publishing.
vol 10 no 2:9-15 May 75

BOLDT, Menno, jt auth

Concepts of Indian government among
prairie native Indian university students;
with French summary. J. Anthony Long
and Menno Boldt. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:166-77 Spr 84

BONE, Robert M.

Population change in the Northwest
Territories and some geopolitical
consequences. tabs bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:81-6 Sum 81

— and Green, Milford B.

Jobs and access — a northern dilemma;
with French summary. tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:90-101 Fall 83

BONNYCASTLE, Stephen

Robertson Davies and the ethics of

BONNYCASTLE, Stephen (cont.)

monologue. bibliog f

vol 12 no 1:20-40 Feb 77

The power of *The watch that ends the night*. bibliog f

vol 14 no 4:76-89 Win 79-80

BOSHER, John

Reviews: Breughel's *Canada: Dictionary of Canadian biography*, volume I.

vol 2 no 2:58-61 May 67

BOWLES, Roy T.

Review article: societal economic power in Canada: a framework for analysis. tab

bibliog bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:106-13 Spr 79

Review article: sociological attempts to understand Canadian ethnicity: two examples. bibliog

vol 17 no 1:131-4 Spr 82

BOYLE, Harry J.

Commentary: the CBC at the crossroads.

vol 17 no 3:134-42 Fall 82

BRADBURY, John H.

Declining single-industry communities in Quebec-Labrador, 1979-1983; with French summary. graphs tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:125-39 Fall 84

BRAY, R. Matthew

A conflict of nationalisms: the Win the war and national unity convention, 1917.

bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:18-30 Win 80-81

BRETON, Albert

Review essays: the Economic council of Canada's approach to growth. graphs

bibliog f

vol 1 no 1:53-9 May 66

BREWSTER, Havelock

Canada and the West Indies: some issues in international economic relations. bibliog f

vol 2 no 3:25-31 Aug 67

BROUWER, Ruth Compton

Moral nationalism in Victorian Canada: the case of Agnes Machar; with French summary. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:90-108 Spr 85

BROWN, Malcolm C.

Economic dimensions of the unemployment problem. tabs bibliog f

vol 9 no 4:55-61 Nov 74

BUCHIGNANI, Norman

Canadian ethnic research and multiculturalism; with French summary. bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:16-34 Spr 82

BUELL, John

The authority of the writer: an interview with John Buell [by Keith Garebian]

vol 12 no 2:70-82 Spr 77

BUMSTED, J.M.

More reflections on the Symons report and Canadian studies: the mouse that must roar: some thoughts on Canadian studies programs today.

vol 12 no 4:102-7 Sum 77

BUTLER, Michael, and Shugarman, David

Canadian nationalism, Americanization and scholarly values; with replies by Terence A. Crowley, Hermann Rebel, and

Anthony D. Scott. tab bibliog f

vol 5 no 3:12-28 Aug 70

vol 6 no 2:51-8,61-2 May 71

vol 7 no 2:62 May 72

C**CAMERON, Brian**

The Bonne entente movement, 1916-1917: from co-operation to conscription.

bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:42-55 Sum 78

CAMERON, David

Does Quebec have a right to self-determination?

vol 7 no 1:1-2,65-8 Feb 72

Down and out of the ivory tower; editorial.

vol 11 no 4:1-2,69-72 Nov 76

"The imperatives of change: regionalism in Canadian life"; editorial.

vol 15 no 2:1-2,127 Sum 80

CAMERON, Elspeth

"A late germination in a cold climate": the growth of MacLennan criticism. bibliog f

vol 14 no 4:3-19 Win 79-80

A MacLennan log.

vol 14 no 4:106-21 Win 79-80

Femininity, or parody of autonomy: anorexia nervosa and *The edible woman*; with

French summary. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:45-69 Sum 85

CAMERON, G.D.W.

Correspondence.

vol 2 no 1:62-3 Feb 67

CAMP, Dalton

Document: Canadian foreign policy; with correction.

vol 2 no 3:46-51 Aug 67

vol 2 no 4:64 Nov 67

CAMPBELL, Robert Malcolm

The Diefenbaker years revisited: the demise of the Keynesian strategy in Canada; with

CAMPBELL, Robert Malcolm (cont.)

French summary. bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:106-31 Sum 83

Reviews: technology, democracy and the
politics of economic regeneration.
bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:158-72 Win 85-86

CANNON, James B.

Explaining regional development in Atlantic
Canada: a review essay; with French
summary. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:65-86 Fall 84

CANUEL, Alain

La présence de l'impérialisme dans les débuts
de la radiophonie au Canada, 1900-1928;
with English summary. tabs bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:45-59 Win 85-86

CAPLAN, Neil

Offshore mineral rights: anatomy of a
federal-provincial conflict. bibliog f
vol 5 no 1:50-61 Feb 70

CARPENTER, David C.

Alberta in fiction: the emergence of a
provincial consciousness. bibliog f
vol 10 no 4:12-23 Nov 75

CARR, Graham

Imperialism and nationalism in revisionist
historiography: a critique of some recent
trends; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:91-9 Sum 82

CARRIÉ, René Albrecht. *See* Albrecht-
Carrié, René

CARROTHERS, A.W.R.

Canada: reluctant imperialist.
vol 2 no 1:11-23 Feb 67

CASTONGUAY, Charles

Pour une politique des districts bilingues au
Québec. tabs bibliog f
vol 11 no 3:50-9 Aug 76

CHALMERS, John W.

Federal, provincial and territorial strategies
for Canadian native education, 1960-1970.
tabs bibliog f
vol 11 no 3:37-49 Aug 76

CHAMBERS, Robert D.

Editorial.
vol 1 no 3:1-2 Nov 66
The novels of Hugh MacLennan. bibliog f
vol 2 no 3:3-11 Aug 67

Gordon Roper. bibliog f

vol 11 no 2:1-2,64-5 May 76

Notes on regionalism in modern Canadian
fiction. bibliog f

vol 11 no 2:27-34 May 76

John Stewart Pettigrew.

vol 12 no 4:112-13 Sum 77

Hugh MacLennan and religion: *The precipice*
revisited. bibliog f

vol 14 no 4:46-53 Win 79-80

The women of Margaret Laurence; with
French summary. bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:18-26 Sum 83

CHAPMAN, Ian D.

Review essay: viewpoints on science and
technology in Canada. bibliog
vol 16 no 2:119-21 Sum 81

— and Farina, Chummer

The funding of interdisciplinary research
in Canada. bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:30-3 Fall 80

Accountability and the science research
councils; with French summary. graphs
bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:3-9 Win 82-83

— and Gibbons, Michael

Innovation and the Senate report on science
policy. bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:30-7 Spr 78

CHERWINSKI, W.J.C.

Bibliographical note: the left in Canadian
history, 1911-1969. bibliog f
vol 4 no 4:51-60 Nov 69

CHRISTIAN, William

The inquisition of nationalism. bibliog f
vol 12 no 5:62-72 Win 77

CLARK, Lovell C.

Confederation, 1870-1896: the end of the
Macdonaldian constitution and the return to
duality; with reply "David Mills and the
Remedial bill of 1896" by Lovell C.
Clark; and rejoinder. W.L. Morton.
bibliog f

vol 1 no 1:11-24 May 66

vol 1 no 3:50-3 Nov 66

Review article: regionalism? or irrationalism?
... David Jay Bercuson (editor), *Canada*
and the burden of unity.

vol 13 no 2:119-24 Sum 78

CLARKE, William

The educational marketplace.
vol 10 no 2:54-5 May 75

CLARKSON, Stephen

Reflections on the Symons report: the
ambiguities of analysis: the problem of
knowing ourselves. bibliog f
vol 11 no 4:50-4 Nov 76

CLEMENT, Wallace

Canada's coastal fisheries: formation of
unions, cooperatives, and associations; with
French summary. bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:5-33 Spr 84

CLOSE, David

Unconventional militance: union organized

CLOSE, David (cont.)

- fish sales in Newfoundland; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:3-11 Sum 82

CLUETT, Robert

- Robertson Davies: the Tory mode. graphs
bibliog f
vol 12 no 1:41-6 Feb 77

COLE, Douglas

- Canada's "nationalistic" imperialists.
bibliog f
vol 5 no 3:44-9 Aug 70
The origins of Canadian anthropology, 1850-1910. bibliog f
vol 8 no 1:33-45 Feb 73
Artists, patrons and public: an enquiry into the success of the Group of seven.
bibliog f
vol 13 no 2:69-78 Sum 78

COLE, Jean Murray

- Keeping the mind alive: literary leanings in the fur trade. bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:87-93 Sum 81

COLOMBO, John Robert, ed

- One dozen Canadian contexts. bibliog f
vol 2 no 3:24-5 Aug 67

CONRON, Brandon

- Morley Callaghan and his audience.
vol 15 no 1:3-7 Spr 80

CONSTABLE, Mike

- [Statement from the Canadian association of graphic and visual artists to the Conference on the state of English language publishing in Canada, Peterborough, January 24-25, 1975]

vol 10 no 2:87-8 May 75

CONWAY, J.F.

- The prairie populist resistance to the National policy: some reconsiderations; with correction. bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:77-91 Fall 79
vol 14 no 4:152 Win 79-80

COOK, Ramsay

- French Canadian interpretations of Canadian history. bibliog f
vol 2 no 2:3-17 May 67
Loyalism, technology and Canada's fate.
bibliog f
vol 5 no 3:50-60 Aug 70

COOK, Terry

- The Canadian conservative tradition: an historical perspective. bibliog f
vol 8 no 4:31-9 Nov 73
George R. Parkin and the concept of
Britannic idealism. bibliog f
vol 10 no 3:15-31 Aug 75

COOPER, Barry

- Vallières' confession. bibliog f
vol 6 no 2:3-17 May 71
On reading *Industry and humanity*: a study in the rhetoric underlying liberal management. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:28-39 Win 78-79

COOPER, Tom

- The unknown Innis. bibliog f
vol 12 no 5:111-18 Win 77

COPP, Terry, and Vogel, Robert

- "No lack of rational speed": 1st Canadian army operations, September 1944. maps
bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:145-55 Fall-Win 81

CORRY, J.A.

- Notes to English Canadians.
vol 12 no 3:33-8 Jul 77

COURTNEY, John C.

- The defeat of the Clark government: the dissolution of Parliament, leadership conventions and the calling of elections in Canada; with French summary; and reply by Eugene Forsey. tabs bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:82-90 Sum 82
vol 17 no 4:134 Win 82-83

CRAIG, Terrence L.

- F.P. Grove and the "alien" immigrant in the West; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 20 no 2:92-100 Sum 85

CRAVEN, Paul, and Traves, Tom

- The class politics of the National policy, 1872-1933. bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:14-38 Fall 79

CREIGHTON, Donald G.

- Confederation: the use and abuse of history.
vol 1 no 1:3-11 May 66
Mr. Frost's Orillia.
vol 3 no 3:60-1 Aug 68

CROWLEY, Ronald W.

- Towards free post-secondary education?
tabs bibliog f
vol 8 no 3:43-57 Aug 73

CROWLEY, Terence A.

- Canadian nationalism, Americanization and scholarly values; with replies by Terence A. Crowley, Hermann Rebel, and Anthony D. Scott. Michael Butler and David Shugarman. tab bibliog f
vol 5 no 3:12-28 Aug 70
vol 6 no 2:51-8,61-2 May 71
vol 7 no 2:62 May 72

CUDE, Wilfred

- Beyond Mrs. Bentley: a study of *As for me and my house*. bibliog f
vol 8 no 1:3-18 Feb 73

CUDE, Wilfred (cont.)

Miracle and art in *Fifth business* or who the devil is Liselotte Vitzliputzli? bibliog f
vol 9 no 4:3-16 Nov 74

Historiography and those damned saints: shadow and light in *Fifth business*. bibliog f
vol 12 no 1:47-67 Feb 77

The golem as metaphor for art: the monster takes meaning in *St. Urbain's horseman*. bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:50-69 Spr 77

Nobody dunit: the loose end as structural element in *Lady Oracle*. bibliog f
vol 15 no 1:30-44 Spr 80

CUMMINGS, A.E.

From the trenches.
vol 10 no 2:90-1 May 75

CURTIS, Douglas C.A.

Factors contributing to recent Canadian inflation. tabs bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:21-9 Spr 78

— and Murthy, K.S.R.

Canadian monetary policy 1955-1965: a simulation study; with French summary. tabs bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:126-39 Win 85-86

D

DAGG, Ann Innis

In defense of small publishers.
vol 10 no 2:83 May 75

DALES, John H.

Canadian-American economic integration: a time for decision [dialogue] Harry G. Johnson. bibliog f
vol 1 no 2:31-6 Aug 66
vol 1 no 3:53-5 Nov 66
vol 2 no 1:36-9 Feb 67
vol 2 no 3:36-9 Aug 67
"National policy" myths, past and present.
vol 14 no 3:92-4 Fall 79

DALY, J.W.

Commentary: a conservative looks at his party's future.
vol 3 no 4:48-61 Nov 68
The possibility of a philosophy of conservatism; with reply "Toward a philosophic basis for Canadian conservatism" by J.W. Daly. W.L. Morton. bibliog f
vol 5 no 1:3-14 Feb 70
vol 5 no 4:50-8 Nov 70

DAUPHIN, Roma

Une nouvelle politique économique canadienne. graphs
vol 14 no 3:118-25 Fall 79

DAVIDSON, Margaret F.R.

A new approach to the Group of seven. bibliog f
vol 4 no 4:9-16 Nov 69

DAVIES, Robertson

The goose says grace [prefatory note to special issue]
vol 12 no 1:3 Feb 77

DAVIS, Anthony, and Kasdan, Leonard

Bankrupt government policies and belligerent fishermen responses: dependency and conflict in the southwest Nova Scotia small boat fisheries; with French summary. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:108-24 Spr 84

— jt auth

Floundering in troubled waters: the political economy of the Atlantic fishery and the Task force on Atlantic fisheries; with French summary. Gene Barrett and Anthony Davis. bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:125-37 Spr 84

DAVIS, Don, and others

Introduction [Canadian business history conference]
vol 20 no 3:3-4,172-3 Fall 85

DEAN, Misao

The process of definition: nationality in Sara Jeannette Duncan's early international novels; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 20 no 2:132-49 Sum 85

DENTON, Frank T. and Spencer, Byron G.

Some economic and demographic implications of future population change; with correction. graphs tabs bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:81-93 Spr 79
vol 14 no 2:149 Sum 79

DENTON, Trevor

Migration from a Canadian Indian reserve. tabs bibliog f
vol 7 no 2:54-62 May 72

DEUTSCH, Antal

Quebec libre and the economics of disintegration [sic]
vol 3 no 1:29-34 Feb 68

DEWAR, Kenneth C.

Technology and the pastoral ideal in Frederick Philip Grove. bibliog f
vol 8 no 1:19-28 Feb 73

DION, Gérard

Secularisation in Quebec. bibliog f
vol 3 no 1:35-40,42-4 Feb 68

DITSKY, John

U.S. expansionism, Canadian literature, and Canadian intellectual history; with reply by John Ditsky. Robin D. Mathews.

DITSKY, John (cont.)

bibliog f

vol 6 no 4:30-41 Nov 71
vol 7 no 4:61-2 Nov 72

DIUBALDO, Richard J.

The absurd little mouse: when Eskimos
became Indians. bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:34-40 Sum 81

DOERN, G. Bruce

Science policy making: the transformation of
power in the Canadian scientific community.
bibliog f
vol 5 no 4:23-35 Nov 70
The Senate report on science policy: a
political assessment. bibliog f
vol 6 no 2:42-51 May 71

DOOLEY, David J.

Each man's son: the daemon of hope and
imagination. bibliog f
vol 14 no 4:66-75 Win 79-80
Review article: simulating the stars:
Canadian literature and the legacy of
Nietzsche. bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:83-92 Spr 77

DOSMAN, Edgar J.

Hemispheric relations in the 1980s: a
perspective from Canada; with French
summary. bibliog f
vol 19 no 4:42-60 Win 84-85

— and Abele, Frances

Offshore diplomacy in the Canadian Arctic:
the Beaufort sea and Lancaster sound.
bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:3-15 Sum 81

DOUCET, Philippe, and Finn, Jean-Guy

Éléments de réforme du système électoral du
Nouveau-Brunswick; with English summary.
tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 4:132-53 Win 83-84

DOUGLAS, James

Some naive proposals.
vol 10 no 2:72-5 May 75

DOUGLAS, W.A.B.

Filling gaps in the military past: recent
developments in Canadian official history;
with French summary. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:112-24 Fall 84

DOW, Helen J.

Alex Colville, a modern Poussin. il
bibliog f
vol 6 no 4:54-62 Nov 71

DOWNES, Walter

Review: education and the royal commission
... Cary F. Goulson, *A source book of
royal commissions and other major
governmental inquiries in Canadian*

education 1787-1978.

vol 17 no 4:133-4 Win 82-83

DOXEY, Margaret

Review: Canada's post-war foreign policy ...
John W. Holmes, *The shaping of peace:
Canada and the search for world order,
1943-57.* Volume I. bibliog f
vol 17 no 1:139-40 Spr 82
Review: "Revising the vision": Canadian
foreign policy in the aftermath of World
war two ... John W. Holmes, *The
shaping of peace: Canada and the
search for world order, 1943-1957.*
Volume 2. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:144-5 Fall 82

DRACHE, Daniel

Harold Innis: a Canadian nationalist.
vol 4 no 2:7-12 May 69
Rediscovering Canadian political economy.
bibliog f
vol 11 no 3:3-18 Aug 76

DRUMMOND, Robert J.

Ontario revenue budgets 1960-1980; with
French summary. tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 1:79-91 Spr 83

DRURY, C.M.

Document [remarks in the House of
commons debate on the bill to establish the
Science council of Canada, 26 April
1966]
vol 1 no 2:55-8 Aug 66

DUCASSE, Russell

Les députés et la fonction parlementaire:
éléments d'une enquête à l'Assemblée
nationale du Québec. tabs bibliog f
vol 14 no 2:109-16 Sum 79

DUFFY, Dennis

Review: a very contemporary history [Peter
Newman's *The distemper of our times*]
vol 4 no 1:60-1 Feb 69
The concrete hypothesis: a meditation
[George Grant's *Technology and empire*]
bibliog f
vol 4 no 2:3-6 May 69

In defence of North America: the past in the
poetry of Alfred Purdy. bibliog f
vol 6 no 2:17-27 May 71

Review article: October's bright blue
weather: a letter to Lynne. bibliog f
vol 6 no 3:51-62 Aug 71

Art-history: Charles William Jefferys as
Canada's curator. il bibliog f
vol 11 no 4:3-18 Nov 76

Upper Canadian Loyalism: what the text-
books tell us. il bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:17-26 Spr 77

Heart of flesh: exile and the kingdom in

DUFFY, Dennis (cont.)

English Canadian literature; with French summary. il bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:58-69 Sum 83

DUFOUR, Paul

'Eggheads' and espionage: the Gouzenko affair in Canada. bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:188-98 Fall-Win 81

DUNTON, Davidson

Recognized, equitable duality.
vol 12 no 3:106-8 Jul 77

E

EAGLE, John A.

Sir Robert Borden, Union government and railway nationalization. bibliog f
vol 10 no 4:59-66 Nov 75

EDEL, Leon

The Klein-Joyce enigma; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 19 no 2:27-33 Sum 84

EDWARDH, M.O.

On Canadian materials. tabs
vol 10 no 2:59-60 May 75

ELBAZ, André

A new immigration to Canada: North African Jews in Montreal. bibliog f
vol 3 no 1:51-3 Feb 68

ELDER, Bruce

From painting into cinema: a study of Jack Chambers' *Circle*. bibliog f
vol 16 no 1:60-81 Spr 81
Commentary: two journeys: a review of *Not a love story*.
vol 17 no 4:125-9 Win 82-83

ELDON, Donald

Restrictive practices: *Restrictive trade practices in Canada*, selected readings edited and with commentaries by L.A. Skeoch.
vol 2 no 3:62-3 Aug 67
Business and the state ... *The nation keepers: Canadian business perspectives*.
vol 3 no 3:62-3 Aug 68

ENGEL, Marian

A blocked intestine.
vol 10 no 2:84-5 May 75
Steps to the mythic: *The diviners* and *A bird in the house*.
vol 13 no 3:72-4 Fall 78

ENGLISH, John

Canada's road to 1945. tabs bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:100-9 Fall-Win 81

ERRINGTON, Jane

Friends and foes: the Kingston elite and the War of 1812 — a case study in ambiva-

lence; with French summary. tabs
bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:58-79 Spr 85

EVANS, Ronald

"Upon the wicked he shall rain snares."
vol 10 no 2:53 May 75

F

FAIRFIELD, Robert C.

New towns in the far North.
vol 2 no 2:18-26 May 67

FAIRWEATHER, Gordon

Canada: a faltering exemplar of federalism.
vol 12 no 3:126-7 Jul 77

FARINA, Chummer, jt auth

The funding of interdisciplinary research in Canada. Ian D. Chapman and Chummer Farina. bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:30-3 Fall 80
Accountability and the science research councils; with French summary. Ian D. Chapman and Chummer Farina. graphs
bibliog f
vol 17 no 4:3-9 Win 82-83

FARR, Robin M.

A diverse and exciting enterprise.
vol 10 no 2:50-2 May 75

FARRELL, D.R.

The Canada first movement and Canadian political thought. bibliog f
vol 4 no 4:16-26 Nov 69

FAUCHER, Albert

Problématique des richesses naturelles.
bibliog f
vol 12 no 5:106-10 Win 77

— and Paquet, Gilles

L'expérience économique du Québec et la Confédération. bibliog f
vol 1 no 3:16-30 Nov 66

FAUCHER, Philippe, and others

L'aide financière directe au secteur manufacturier au Québec et en Ontario, 1960-1980; with English summary. graph
tab bibliog f
vol 18 no 1:54-78 Spr 83

FAULKNER, J. Hugh

On publishing policy [official statement, with comments and questions]
vol 10 no 2:32-49 May 75

FELDMAN, Seth

Commentary: days in the dark, nights alight: Canadian images '83 and film festivals as art.
vol 18 no 3:144-8 Fall 83

— and Walz, Gene

English-Canadian cinema since 1945; with

FELDMAN, Seth (cont.)

- correction. bibliog f
vol 16 no 1:1-2,116-17 Spr 81
vol 16 no 2:136 Sum 81

FERGUSON, Barry, and Owram, Doug

- Social scientists and public policy from the
1920s through World war II. bibliog f
vol 15 no 4:3-17 Win 80-81

FERGUSON, George

- Commentary: on the difficulties of being
bilingual.

vol 9 no 1:63-5 Feb 74

FERGUSON, Linda Luft

- The rocking chair*: portrait of the poet as
province; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 19 no 2:58-65 Sum 84

FERRIS, Ina

- Morley Callaghan and the exultant self.
bibliog f

vol 15 no 1:13-17 Spr 80

FINBOW, Robert

- The state agenda in Quebec and Ontario,
1960-1980; with French summary. tabs
bibliog f

vol 18 no 1:117-35 Spr 83

FINK, Cecelia Coulas

- "If words won't do, and symbols fail":
Hodgins' magic reality; with French
summary. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:118-31 Sum 85

FINKLE, Peter Z.R.

- Canadian foreign policy for marine fisheries:
an alternate perspective. bibliog f
vol 10 no 1:10-24 Feb 75

FINKLESTEIN, Mark

- Reviews on Klein [*Tapestry for designs*]
vol 19 no 2:166-7 Sum 84

FINLAY, John L.

- Clues to Social credit: Orage and *The new
age*. bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:46-54 Feb 69

- The state of a reputation: Bédard as con-
stitutionalist; with French summary.
bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:60-76 Win 85-86

FINN, Jean-Guy, jt auth

- Éléments de réforme du système électoral du
Nouveau-Brunswick; with English summary.
Philippe Doucet and Jean-Guy Finn.
tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:132-53 Win 83-84

FLANAGAN, Thomas

- Louis "David" Riel: prophet, priest-king,
infallible pontiff. bibliog f
vol 9 no 3:15-25 Aug 74

FORAN, Max

- Idealism and pragmatism in local govern-
ment: the Calgary experience 1911-30.
bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:91-105 Sum 83

FORGE, Andrew

- The world and Marshall McLuhan: 3.
McLuhan's ambiguity; discussion. George
Steiner and others.

vol 1 no 2:47-54 Aug 66

FORSEY, Eugene

- Present problems of confederation: an
English-Canadian view.

vol 1 no 2:13-23 Aug 66

- It takes two to ... divorce and remarry; with
reply by Eugene Forsey. Daniel Latouche.
bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:24-32 Jul 77

vol 13 no 1:79 Spr 78

- The defeat of the Clark government: the
dissolution of Parliament, leadership
conventions and the calling of elections in
Canada; with French summary; and reply
by Eugene Forsey. John C. Courtney.
tabs bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:82-90 Sum 82

vol 17 no 4:134 Win 82-83

FORSTER, Ben

- The coming of the National policy: business,
government and the tariff, 1876-1879.
bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:39-49 Fall 79

FOX, Stanley

- We are where we come from: the founding
of a film community in British Columbia,
1945-1970. il ports bibliog f
vol 16 no 1:23-35 Spr 81

FRANCIS, R. Douglas

- Review article: Alberta historic sites.
bibliog

vol 16 no 2:129-31 Sum 81

- Changing images of the West; with French
summary. bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:5-19 Fall 82

FRASER, Donald

- The battle for Courcelette, September 1916:
a soldier's view; edited by R.H. Roy. port
bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:56-67 Fall-Win 81

FRENCH, Philip

- The world and Marshall McLuhan;
introduction.

vol 1 no 2:37 Aug 66

FUERSTENBERG, Adam G.

- From Yiddish to "Yiddishkeit": A.M. Klein,
J.I. Segal and Montreal's Yiddish culture;

FUERSTENBERG, Adam G. (cont.)

with French summary. bibliog f
vol 19 no 2:66-81 Sum 84

G

GAGAN, David P.

The relevance of "Canada first". bibliog f
vol 5 no 4:36-44 Nov 70

GAGNON, Alain G. and Montcalm, Mary Beth

Economic peripheralization and Quebec unrest; with French summary. tabs
bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:32-42 Sum 82

GAGNON, François-Marc, and Lacroix, Laurier

La France apportant la foi aux Hurons de Nouvelle France: un tableau conservé chez les Ursulines de Québec; with English summary. il port bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:5-20 Fall 83

GAGNON, Serge

The historiography of New France, 1960-1974: Jean Hamelin to Louise Dechêne. bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:80-99 Spr 78

GALLIGAN, Brian

An elected Senate for Canada? the Australian model; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:77-98 Win 85-86

GAREBIAN, Keith

The authority of the writer: an interview with John Buell.

vol 12 no 2:70-82 Spr 77

Review article: the 1978 Stratford festival.
vol 13 no 4:109-19 Win 78-79

Review article: the 1979 Stratford festival.
vol 14 no 4:122-32 Win 79-80

The 1980 Stratford festival.

vol 15 no 4:112-19 Win 80-81

Commentary: the 1981 Stratford festival.
vol 16 nos 3&4:199-204 Fall-Win 81

Review article: professional doodling; with replies by Don Rubin; and rejoinder. bibliog

vol 17 no 2:137-42 Sum 82

vol 18 no 1:154-6 Spr 83

vol 18 no 3:174 Fall 83

Commentary: the 1982 Stratford festival.
vol 17 no 4:102-11 Win 82-83

Commentary: the 1982 Shaw festival.
vol 17 no 4:112-18 Win 82-83

Commentary: the 1983 Stratford festival.
vol 18 no 3:149-57 Fall 83

The 1984 Stratford festival. bibliog f
vol 19 no 4:136-43 Win 84-85

Ensemble distinction. bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:143-8 Win 84-85

Reviews: risks: the 1985 Shaw festival. il port

vol 20 no 4:148-58 Win 85-86

GARIGUE, Philippe

Forces et faiblesses du Québec face à la société de 1967; with "Dialogue: some aspects of the weaknesses of Quebec: a geographical view" by Maurice J. Scarlett. bibliog f

vol 1 no 2:23-31 Aug 66

vol 2 no 3:31-5 Aug 67

GARON-AUDY, Muriel, and Vandycke, Robert

La Charte du français et les droits des minorités. bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:85-94 Sum 77

GAUVIN, Michel

The reformer and the machine: Montreal civic politics from Raymond Préfontaine to Médéric Martin. bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:16-26 Sum 78

GELLER-SCHWARTZ, Linda

Minority government reconsidered. bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:67-79 Sum 79

GEORGE, Bruce, jt auth

The Canadian Indian lobby of Westminster 1979-1982; with French summary. Michael Woodward and Bruce George. bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:119-43 Fall 83

GÉRIN-LAJOIE, Paul

Document: Rapport du Comité des affaires constitutionnelles de la Fédération libérale du Québec.

vol 2 no 4:43-51 Nov 67

GERRY, Thomas M.F.

"Amongst the assemblies we hope no more": David Willson's writings on his separation from the Quakers; with French summary. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:102-16 Sum 85

GIBBONS, Michael, jt auth

Innovation and the Senate report on science policy. Ian D. Chapman and Michael Gibbons. bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:30-7 Spr 78

GIBSON, Graeme

Waiting for Blondin.

vol 10 no 2:30-2 May 75

GIDNEY, R.D.

Centralization and education: the origins of an Ontario tradition. bibliog f
vol 7 no 4:33-48 Nov 72

GILL, Helen M. jt auth

The Savings bank of Prince Edward Island: philanthropy and self-interest in the nineteenth century; with French summary.

Douglas O. Baldwin and Helen M. Gill.
tabs bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:115-25 Win 85-86

GILLIS, Robert Peter

The Ottawa lumber barons and the conservation movement, 1880-1914. bibliog f
vol 9 no 1:14-31 Feb 74

Big business and the origins of the conservative reform movement in Ottawa, 1890-1912. bibliog f
vol 15 no 1:93-109 Spr 80

GLOVER, David

Reviews [*Canadian development assistance to Haiti ... Bangladesh ... Tanzania*]
bibliog f
vol 19 no 4:133-5 Win 84-85

GOODWIN, Craufurd D.W.

A forgotten forerunner of Social credit: William Alexander Thomson. bibliog f
vol 4 no 2:41-5 May 69

GOTTESMAN, Dan

Native hunting and the Migratory birds convention act: historical, political and ideological perspectives; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:67-89 Fall 83

GOUGH, Barry M.

Sea power and the history of Western Canada. bibliog f
vol 8 no 2:50-9 May 73

GOWANS, Alan

Twentieth-century Canadian architecture as cultural expression.
vol 1 no 1:24-35 May 66

GRACE, Sherrill

A portrait of the artist as Laurence hero. bibliog f
vol 13 no 3:64-71 Fall 78

GRANATSTEIN, J.L.

The armed forces' vote in Canadian general elections, 1940-1968. tabs bibliog f
vol 4 no 1:6-16 Feb 69

The road to Bretton Woods: international monetary policy and the public servant. bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:174-87 Fall-Win 81

GRANT, George

A conversation on technology and man. Gad Horowitz and George Grant.
vol 4 no 3:3-6 Aug 69

GRANT, S.D.

Indian affairs under Duncan Campbell Scott:

the Plains Cree of Saskatchewan 1913-1931; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:21-39 Fall 83

GRAY, John

All geese are not swans.
vol 10 no 2:81-2 May 75

GREEN, Milford B.

Jobs and access — a northern dilemma; with French summary. Robert M. Bone and Milford B. Green. tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:90-101 Fall 83

GREENE, Anthony H.M. Kirk. See Kirk-Greene, Anthony H.M.

GREENHOUS, Brereton, and Hillmer, Norman

The impact of the British commonwealth air training plan on Western Canada: some Saskatchewan case studies. bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:133-44 Fall-Win 81

GREENLEE, James G.

'The song of a people': Sir Robert Falconer on empire. bibliog f
vol 15 no 1:80-92 Spr 80

GRUSHMAN, Andrei

Review article: a critique of "*Dangerous foreigners*". bibliog f
vol 15 no 4:120-4 Win 80-81

GUPPY, L. Neil, jt auth

From urban centre to isolated village: regional effects of limited entry in the British Columbia fishery; with French summary. G. Keith Warriner and L. Neil Guppy. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:138-56 Spr 84

GURSTEIN, Michael

Towards the nationalization of Canadian sociology. bibliog f
vol 7 no 3:50-8 Aug 72

GUSTAFSON, Ralph

Snow.
vol 4 no 1:3-6 Feb 69

GUTTERIDGE, Don

Teaching the Canadian mythology: a poet's view.
vol 8 no 1:28-33 Feb 73
Surviving the fittest: Margaret Atwood and the sparrow's fall. bibliog f
vol 8 no 3:59-64 Aug 73

H

HAGLUND, David G.

Canadian strategic minerals and United States military potential; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:5-31 Fall 84

HALL, D.J.

"The spirit of confederation": Ralph
Heintzman, Professor Creighton, and the
bicultural compact theory. bibliog f
vol 9 no 4:24-43 Nov 74

HAMMERSCHMIDT, Hildegard

Images of Canada in advertising; with
French summary. bibliog f
vol 18 no 4:154-71 Win 83-84

HANCOX, Ralph

The nationalistic periodical publishing myth
[with comments and questions]
vol 10 no 2:66-72 May 75

HANDLING, Piers

The search for country: the films of Derek
May. il bibliog f
vol 16 no 1:36-48 Spr 81

HANSON, Arthur, jt auth

Political efficacy and political activity among
fishermen in southwest Nova Scotia: a
research note; with French summary.
Richard Apostle and others. tabs
bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:157-65 Spr 84

HARVEY, Fernand

La question régionale au Québec. bibliog f
vol 15 no 2:74-87 Sum 80

HAVERLUCK, Bob

"Can any good thing come from Nazareth?":
comedy in the prairie hinterland; with
French summary. bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:27-41 Sum 83

HAWKINS, Freda

Multiculturalism in two countries: the
Canadian and Australian experience; with
French summary. tabs bibliog f
vol 17 no 1:64-80 Spr 82

HAYCOCK, Ronald

The proving ground: Sam Hughes and the
Boer war. bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:14-25 Fall-Win 81

HAYWARD, Brian

The co-op strategy; with French summary.
graphs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:48-64 Spr 84

HEINTZMAN, Ralph

The dialectic of mind: some thoughts on
reason and civility; editorial.

vol 6 no 1:1-2,63-4 Feb 71

Separate schools — and more separate
schools; editorial.

vol 6 no 2:1-2,63-4 May 71

In the bosom of a single state; editorial.

vol 6 no 4:1-2,63-4 Nov 71

Thoughts about think-tanks; editorial.

vol 8 no 1:1-2,64 Feb 73

The sunny way; editorial.

vol 8 no 2:1-2,62-3 May 73

Clutching at straws; editorial.

vol 8 no 3:1-2,67-8 Aug 73

Mr. Stanfield's failure; editorial.

vol 9 no 1:1-2,66-7 Feb 74

Politics, patronage, and the state of Quebec;
editorial.

vol 9 no 2:1-2,56-9 May 74

Denis Smith and the *Journal*; editorial.

vol 10 no 3:1-2,64 Aug 75

Till death do us part? editorial.

vol 10 no 4:1-2,68 Nov 75

A royal commission on urban design;
editorial.

vol 11 no 1:1-2,69-72 Feb 76

Languages in conflict; editorial.

vol 11 no 3:1-2,69 Aug 76

The virtues of reverence; editorial.

vol 12 no 1:1-2,92-5 Feb 77

The sympathy of the whole; editorial.

vol 12 no 2:1-2,93 Spr 77

A future as well as a past; editorial.

vol 12 no 3:1-2,128-35 Jul 77

The meaning of monarchy; editorial.

vol 12 no 4:1-2,115-17 Sum 77

Quebec and the empire of the St. Lawrence;
editorial.

vol 12 no 5:1-2,118-20 Win 77

Questions without answers; editorial.

vol 13 no 1:1-2,113-16 Spr 78

Image and consequence; editorial.

vol 13 no 2:1-2,126-8 Sum 78

Liberalism and censorship; editorial.

vol 13 no 4:1-2,120-2 Win 78-79

The educational contract; editorial.

vol 14 no 2:1-2,142-5 Sum 79

Efficiency and community: the National
policy and national unity; editorial.

vol 14 no 3:1-2,144-7 Fall 79

The other daemon; editorial.

vol 14 no 4:1-2,151-2 Win 79-80

Two solitudes; editorial.

vol 15 no 1:1-2,123-4 Spr 80

HELLEINER, Gerry K.

Canada, the developing countries and the
international economy: what next? with
French summary. tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:16-27 Win 84-85

HENDERSON, James Youngblood, jt auth

Aboriginal rights, treaty rights, and human
rights: Indian tribes and "constitutional
renewal"; with French summary. Russel
Lawrence Barsh and James Youngblood
Henderson. bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:55-81 Sum 82

HILLMER, Norman, jt auth

The impact of the British commonwealth air

HILLMER, Norman, jt auth (cont.)

- training plan on Western Canada: some Saskatchewan case studies. Brereton Greenhous and Norman Hillmer.
bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:133-44 Fall-Win 81

HOCKIN, Thomas A.

- Flexible and structured parliamentarism: from 1848 to contemporary party government. tab bibliog f
vol 14 no 2:8-17 Sum 79

HODGINS, Bruce W.

- Smiley's nostrums: Donald V. Smiley, *The Canadian political nationality*.
vol 2 no 4:61-2,64 Nov 67
Review: Archibald McDonald ... Jean Murray Cole. *Exile in the wilderness: the life of Chief factor Archibald McDonald, 1790-1853*.
vol 15 no 3:116 Fall 80

— and Smith, Denis

- Canada and Québec: facing the reality.
vol 12 no 3:124-6 Jul 77

HOPKINS, Elizabeth

- Review article: raising consciousness and raising hell: ladies and gentlemen on the Canadian frontier. bibliog
vol 18 no 3:158-61 Fall 83

— jt auth

- "A glorious madness": Susanna Moodie and the spiritualist movement; with French summary. Carl Ballstadt and others.
bibliog f
vol 17 no 4:88-100 Win 82-83

HORN, Michiel

- The League for social reconstruction and the development of a Canadian socialism, 1932-1936. bibliog f
vol 7 no 4:3-17 Nov 72
The Great depression: past and present. bibliog f
vol 11 no 1:41-50 Feb 76
Academics and Canadian social and economic policy in the Depression and war years. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:3-10 Win 78-79
More than cigarettes, sex and chocolate: the Canadian army in the Netherlands, 1944-1945. map bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:156-73 Fall-Win 81
Lost causes: the League for social reconstruction and the Co-operative commonwealth federation in Quebec in the 1930s and 1940s; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 19 no 2:132-56 Sum 84

HOROWITZ, Gad

- Toward the democratic class struggle; with 'Commentary: "class" and "the left" in Canadian politics' by Robin D. Mathews.
vol 1 no 3:3-10 Nov 66
vol 2 no 2:46-50 May 67

— and Grant, George

- A conversation on technology and man.
vol 4 no 3:3-6 Aug 69

HOUSE, J.D.

- Coastal Labrador: incorporation, exploitation, and underdevelopment. tab bibliog f
vol 15 no 2:98-113 Sum 80
Premier Peckford, petroleum policy, and popular politics in Newfoundland and Labrador; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:12-31 Sum 82

HOY, Helen

- "The gates closed on us then": the paradise-lost motif in Hugh MacLennan's fiction. bibliog f
vol 14 no 4:29-45 Win 79-80

HUGHES, Kenneth James

- Politics and *A jest of God*. bibliog f
vol 13 no 3:40-54 Fall 78

HUNT, Peter R.

- Commentary: toward the totalitarian university.
vol 8 no 1:57-63 Feb 73

HUNTER, W.T.

- Review: economic integration? *Free trade between the United States and Canada — the potential economic effects ...* by Ronald J. Wonnacott and Paul Wonnacott.
vol 3 no 1:60-3 Feb 68
Review article: toward free trade? the dilemma of Canadian trade policy. bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:49-62 Spr 78
The decline of the tariff — but not of protection. bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:111-17 Fall 79

HURLEY, Michael

- Review article: dance of death in Toronto the good ... Margaret Atwood. *Life before man*.
vol 15 no 1:122-3 Spr 80

HURTIG, Mel

- On publishing and perishing; with reply by Wally Matheson. tab
vol 10 no 2:20-4 May 75
vol 10 no 2:75-8 May 75

HUTCHESON, John

- Harold Innis and the unity and diversity of confederation; with French summary.

HUTCHESON, John (cont.)

- bibliog f
vol 17 no 4:57-73 Win 82-83

HYMAN, Roger Leslie

- Wasted heritage and *Waste heritage*: the critical disregard of an important Canadian novel; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 4:74-87 Win 82-83

I

IGARTUA, José E.

- 'Corporate' strategy and locational decision-making: the Duke-Price Alcoa merger, 1925; with French summary. graph map
bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:82-101 Fall 85

INGLIS, Alex I.

- Loring C. Christie and the imperial idea: 1919-1926. bibliog f
vol 7 no 2:19-27 May 72

INNIS, Harold A.

- This has killed that. bibliog f
vol 12 no 5:3-5 Win 77

J

JACKEL, Susan

- Making connections.
vol 15 no 3:34-8 Fall 80

JACKSON, B.W.

- Two comments on the Stratford season: II: contemporary theatre at the Avon.
vol 5 no 4:18-22 Nov 70
Two views of Stratford: II: at the Avon.
vol 6 no 4:24-30 Nov 71
Stratford's Avon theatre and the Third stage.
vol 7 no 4:56-61 Nov 72
Stratford's Avon theatre and the Third stage, 1973.
vol 9 no 1:9-13 Feb 74
The Avon and Third stage. bibliog f
vol 10 no 1:57-62 Feb 75
Stratford 1975: II. The non-Shakespeare productions.
vol 11 no 1:61-8 Feb 76

JACKSON, Michael

- Une minorité ignorée: les Franco-Canadiens de la Saskatchewan. map bibliog f
vol 7 no 3:1-20 Aug 72

JENKIN, Michael

- The prospects for a new National policy. graphs tab bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:126-41 Fall 79

JENNINGS, John

- The Mad Trapper in literature and film; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 20 no 2:80-91 Sum 85

JEWETT, Pauline

- The reform of Parliament.
vol 1 no 3:11-16 Nov 66

JOHANSEN, Peter W.

- Televising Parliament: what the Commons report left out. bibliog f
vol 8 no 4:39-51 Nov 73

JOHNSON, Harry G.

- Canadian-American economic integration: a time for decision [dialogue with John H. Dales] bibliog f
vol 1 no 2:31-6 Aug 66
vol 1 no 3:53-5 Nov 66
vol 2 no 1:36-9 Feb 67
vol 2 no 3:36-9 Aug 67

- Harmonization of economic policies under free trading arrangements: issues for Canada. bibliog f
vol 3 no 4:16-21 Nov 68

JOHNSTON, George

- Poem for Gordon and Helen Roper.
vol 11 no 2:3 May 76

JONES, David C.

- "There is some power about the land" — the western agrarian press and country life ideology; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:96-108 Fall 82

JONES, Elwood

- Ephemeral compromise: the great Reform convention revisited. bibliog f
vol 3 no 1:21-8 Feb 68
Dependency and social welfare. bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:1-2,123-4 Spr 79
Reviews: the Loyalists and Canadian history. bibliog bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:149-56 Fall 85

JOUBERT, Ingrid

- Compte rendu: *Chapeau bas*.
vol 17 no 3:149-51 Fall 82
Reviews [*Le vent n'a pas d'écho*; *La Fille begue*] bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:164-9 Fall 84

JULL, Peter

- Aboriginal peoples and political change in the North Atlantic area. bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:41-52 Sum 81

K

KALIN, Rudolf, and Berry, J.W.

- Canadian ethnic attitudes and identity in the context of national unity; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 1:103-10 Spr 82

KALLEN, Evelyn

- Multiculturalism: ideology, policy and reality; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 1:51-63 Spr 82

KANE, Hugh

No place for the dilettante.

vol 10 no 2:78-80 May 75

KASDAN, Leonard, jt auth

Bankrupt government policies and belligerent fishermen responses: dependency and conflict in the southwest Nova Scotia small boat fisheries; with French summary.

Anthony Davis and Leonard Kasdan.

tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:108-24 Spr 84

Political efficacy and political activity among fishermen in southwest Nova Scotia: a research note; with French summary.

Richard Apostle and others. tabs

bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:157-65 Spr 84

KATTAN, Naim

A.M. Klein: modernité et loyauté; with English summary.

vol 19 no 2:22-6 Sum 84

KAUFMAN, David

A.M. Klein and his Montreal: a photographic essay. il

vol 19 no 2:82-95 Sum 84

KAUFMAN, Michael

The internationalization of Canadian bank capital (with a look at bank activity in the Caribbean and Central America); with French summary. tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:61-81 Win 84-85

KEAST, Ronald

"It is written — but I say unto you": Innis on religion; with French summary.

bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:12-25 Win 85-86

KEATING, Lulu

The independent filmmaking groups in English Canada: the turning of the tide.

vol 16 no 1:98-107 Spr 81

KEENLEYSIDE, T.A.

Canada and the Pacific: perils of a policy paper. bibliog f

vol 8 no 2:31-49 May 73

Lament for a foreign service: the decline of Canadian idealism. bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:75-84 Win 80-81

KEITH, W.J.

The art of Frederick Philip Grove: *Settlers of the marsh* as an example. bibliog f

vol 9 no 3:26-36 Aug 74

Review article: the not-so-divine comedy of Robertson Davies. bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:135-8 Spr 82

The roots of fantasy: document and invention in Robertson Davies's fiction; with French

summary. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:109-19 Spr 85

KETTLER, David

The question of "legal conservatism" in Canada: a review of *Essays in the history of Canadian law* [volume one]

vol 18 no 1:136-42 Spr 83

Reviews [*Essays in the history of Canadian law*, volume two] bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:150-64 Fall 84

KEYSERLINGK, Robert H.

Mackenzie King's spiritualism and his view of Hitler in 1939; with French summary.

bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:26-44 Win 85-86

KIDD, Kenneth E.

Review article: tradition and the Canadian Indian. bibliog

vol 16 nos 3&4:222-5 Fall-Win 81

KING, Allan

"The coffee-boy syndrome" and other observations on the state of the Canadian film industry.

vol 16 no 1:82-9 Spr 81

KIRK-GREENE, Anthony H.M.

The governors general of Canada, 1867-1952: a collective profile. ports tab

bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:35-57 Sum 77

KLEIN, A.M.

Montreal/Montréal; poem; text in English and French.

vol 19 no 2:5-8 Sum 84

KREISEL, Henry

Reviews on Klein [*Short stories*]

vol 19 no 2:160-2 Sum 84

KROKER, Arthur

Migration from the disciplines. bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:3-10 Fall 80

KRÖLLER, Eva-Marie

The exploding frame: uses of photography in Timothy Findley's *The wars*. bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:68-74 Fall-Win 81

KUCHARCZYK, John

Student aid, federal-provincial relations, and university finance; with French summary.

bibliog

vol 19 no 3:87-98 Fall 84

KWAVNICK, David

Québécois nationalism and Canada's national interest. bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:53-68 Jul 77

L**LACOMBE, Michele**

Theosophy and the Canadian idealist

LACOMBE, Michele (cont.)

tradition: a preliminary exploration; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:100-18 Sum 82

LACROIX, Laurier, jt auth

La France apportant la foi aux Hurons de Nouvelle France: un tableau conservé chez les Ursulines de Québec; with English summary. François-Marc Gagnon and Laurier Lacroix. il port
bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:5-20 Fall 83

Lajoie, Paul Gérin. See Gérin-Lajoie, Paul

LANDRY, Réjean

L'imputabilité des sociétés d'Etat. tabs
bibliog f
vol 14 no 2:97-108 Sum 79

LANGDON, Steven

The emergence of the Canadian working class movement, 1845-75. bibliog f
vol 8 no 2:3-13 May 73
vol 8 no 3:8-26 Aug 73

LA TERREUR, Marc

Un effort de compréhension: *Canada and the French-Canadian question ...* by Ramsay Cook.
vol 1 no 3:56,58-62 Nov 66

LATHAM, David

A Callaghan log.
vol 15 no 1:18-29 Spr 80

LATOUCHE, Daniel

It takes two to ... divorce and remarry; with reply by Eugene Forsey. bibliog f
vol 12 no 3:24-32 Jul 77
vol 13 no 1:79 Spr 78

LAURENCE, Margaret

A flourishing art.
vol 10 no 2:83-4 May 75
W.L. Morton: a personal tribute.
vol 15 no 4:134 Win 80-81

LECKER, Robert

Past the grinning masks: temporal form and structure in *The disinherited*. bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:94-108 Sum 81
Bordering on: Robert Kroetsch's aesthetic; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:124-33 Fall 82
Of parasites and governors: Christopher Dewdney's poetry; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:136-52 Spr 85

LENNOX, John

Manawaka and Deptford: place and voice. bibliog f
vol 13 no 3:23-30 Fall 78

LEVINE, Michael A.

I never heard them call it "show art": the business side of film production in Canada. vol 16 no 1:90-7 Spr 81

LEVITT, Joseph

Henri Bourassa and the Progressive "alliance" of 1926. bibliog f
vol 9 no 4:17-24 Nov 74
The federal N.D.P. and Québec. vol 12 no 3:118-23 Jul 77
Images of Bourassa. bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:100-13 Spr 78

LIGHTBODY, James

The rise of party politics in Canadian local elections. vol 6 no 1:39-44 Feb 71

LITHWICK, N.H.

Science policy in Canada. tabs bibliog f
vol 3 no 3:29-38 Aug 68
Poverty in Canada: some recent empirical findings. tabs bibliog f
vol 6 no 2:27-41 May 71
An economic interpretation of the urban crisis. bibliog f
vol 7 no 3:36-49 Aug 72
Is federalism good for regionalism? tabs bibliog f
vol 15 no 2:62-73 Sum 80

— and Winer, Stanley L.

Faltering federalism and French Canadians. bibliog f
vol 12 no 3:44-52 Jul 77

LITTLE, J.I.

Watching the frontier disappear: English-speaking reaction to French-Canadian colonization in the Eastern townships, 1844-90. map bibliog f
vol 15 no 4:93-111 Win 80-81

LOCHHEAD, Douglas

John Ross Robertson, uncommon publisher for the common reader: his first years as a Toronto book publisher. bibliog f
vol 11 no 2:19-26 May 76

LONG, J. Anthony, and Boldt, Menno

Concepts of Indian government among prairie native Indian university students; with French summary. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:166-77 Spr 84

LOTZ, Jim

The caribou and the lichen: some reflections from the hinterland. bibliog f
vol 15 no 2:114-20 Sum 80

LOWER, Arthur R.M.

That humble fellow, the historian: some reflections on writing history. vol 7 no 1:45-50 Feb 72

LOWER, Arthur R.M. (cont.)

- The problem of Quebec. bibliog f
vol 12 no 3:93-7 Jul 77
Harold Innis as I remember him; with
French summary. bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:3-11 Win 85-86

LUPUL, Manoly R.

- The political implementation of multi-
culturalism; with French summary.
bibliog f
vol 17 no 1:93-102 Spr 82

LYNE, Daniel C.

- Sir John A. Macdonald and the appointment
of Canada's first cardinal. bibliog f
vol 2 no 4:58-60 Nov 67

LYON, Peyton V.

- A review of the review. bibliog f
vol 5 no 2:34-47 May 70

LYON, Vaughan

- Review article: reconstituting Canada ...
elites at work. bibliog bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:122-8 Sum 81
The future of parties — inevitable ...
obsolete? with French summary. bibliog f
vol 18 no 4:108-31 Win 83-84

M

McANDREW, William J.

- The evolution of Canadian aviation policy
following the First world war. bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:86-99 Fall-Win 81

McCALLA, Douglas

- Review article: the state and economic
life. bibliog bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:212-16 Fall-Win 81

— jt auth

- Introduction [Canadian business history
conference] Don Davis and others.
vol 20 no 3:3-4,172-3 Fall 85

McCONNELL, W.H.

- The genesis of the Canadian 'New deal'.
bibliog f
vol 4 no 2:31-41 May 69

McCORMICK, Peter

- Voting behaviour in Alberta: the quasi-
party system revisited. tabs bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:85-97 Fall 80
Is the Liberal party declining? Liberals,
Conservatives, and provincial politics
1867-1980; with French summary.
graphs tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 4:88-107 Win 83-84

McCUE, Harvey (Waubageshig)

- Native values and northern education;
editorial. bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:1-2,135 Sum 81

The Constitutional conference on aboriginal
rights: where do we go from here?
editorial.

vol 18 no 3:3-4 Fall 83

McDOWALL, Duncan

- Business history as public history: one of
Canada's infant industries; with French
summary. bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:5-21 Fall 85

— jt auth

- Introduction [Canadian business history
conference] Don Davis and others.
vol 20 no 3:3-4,172-3 Fall 85

McINNIS, Simon

- The Inuit and the constitutional process:
1978-81. charts bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:53-68 Sum 81

McINTYRE, Linda

- Review article: remembering war. bibliog
vol 17 no 4:130-2 Win 82-83

McKILLOP, A.B.

- Moralists and moderns; review article.
bibliog bibliog f
vol 14 no 4:144-50 Win 79-80

McLAREN, Angus

- The first campaigns for birth control
clinics in British Columbia; with French
summary. bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:50-64 Fall 84

MacLAREN, I.S.

- The aesthetic mapping of nature in the
second Franklin expedition; with French
summary. il bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:39-57 Spr 85

MACLEOD, Alex

- Nationalism and social class: the unresolved
dilemma of the Quebec left. bibliog f
vol 8 no 4:3-15 Nov 73

McLUHAN, Marshall

- The world and Marshall McLuhan: 2. A
conversation with Marshall McLuhan; by
Eric Mottram.
vol 1 no 2:42-7 Aug 66

MacLULICH, T.D.

- The precipice*: MacLennan's anatomy of
failure. bibliog f
vol 14 no 4:54-65 Win 79-80
Reading the land: the wilderness tradition in
Canadian letters; with French summary.
bibliog f
vol 20 no 2:29-44 Sum 85

McMILLAN, Charles J.

- The changing competitive environment of
Canadian business. tabs bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:38-48 Spr 78

McMULLAN, John L.

State, capital and debt in the British
Columbia fishing fleet, 1970-1982; with
French summary. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:65-88 Spr 84

McROBERTS, Kenneth

English Canada and the Quebec referendum:
the stakes and the dangers.

vol 12 no 3:108-13 Jul 77

The state in Ontario and Quebec. bibliog f

vol 18 no 1:3-4,156-9 Spr 83

— jt auth

Public expenditure in Ontario and Quebec,
1950-1980: explaining the differences; with
French summary. André Blais and Kenneth

McRoberts. graphs tabs bibliog f

vol 18 no 1:28-53 Spr 83

MALLORY, J.R.

Commentary: the political economy tradition
in Canada.

vol 11 no 3:18-20 Aug 76

Confederation: the ambiguous bargain.
bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:18-23 Jul 77

Parliament: every reform creates a new
problem. bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:26-34 Sum 79

Review article: biography, history and
social science in Canada: different
questions, different answers.

vol 15 no 4:125-8 Win 80-81

MARCHAK, Patricia

The two dimensions of Canadian regionalism.
bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:88-97 Sum 80

Introduction [Fisheries/Les pêches; special
issue]

vol 19 no 1:3-4,33+ Spr 84

MARTEL, Gordon

Generals die in bed: modern warfare and the
origins of modernist culture. bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:2-13 Fall-Win 81

MASSE, Marcel

Document: la vocation internationale du
Québec.

vol 2 no 3:40-5 Aug 67

MATHESON, Wally

On publishing and perishing; with reply by
Wally Matheson. Mel Hurtig. tab

vol 10 no 2:20-4 May 75

vol 10 no 2:75-8 May 75

MATHEWS, Robin D.

Toward the democratic class struggle; with
'Commentary: "class" and "the left" in

Canadian politics' by Robin D. Mathews.

Gad Horowitz.

vol 1 no 3:3-10 Nov 66

vol 2 no 2:46-50 May 67

Commentary: de Gaulle, Paris, and the
future of Canada. bibliog f

vol 2 no 4:37-41 Nov 67

vol 3 no 1:55-9 Feb 68

Canada from France: Robert Lacour-Gayet,
Histoire du Canada.

vol 3 no 3:56-9 Aug 68

Nationalism, technology, and Canadian
survival. bibliog f

vol 5 no 4:44-9 Nov 70

U.S. expansionism, Canadian literature, and
Canadian intellectual history; with reply
by John Ditsky. bibliog f

vol 6 no 4:30-41 Nov 71

vol 7 no 4:61-2 Nov 72

Susanna Moodie, pink toryism, and nine-
teenth century ideas of Canadian identity.

bibliog f

vol 10 no 3:3-15 Aug 75

MATTERS, Diane L.

Public welfare Vancouver style, 1910-1920.
tabs bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:3-15 Spr 79

MATTHEWS, Marmaduke

Why are our artists so poorly encouraged?

vol 18 no 4:174-6 Win 83-84

Art and its uses.

vol 18 no 4:176-7 Win 83-84

MATTHEWS, Ralph

Perspectives on recent Newfoundland politics.
tabs bibliog f

vol 9 no 2:20-35 May 74

The Smallwood legacy: the development of
underdevelopment in Newfoundland 1949-
1972. tabs bibliog f

vol 13 no 4:89-108 Win 78-79

The significance and explanation of regional
divisions in Canada: toward a Canadian

sociology. tabs bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:43-61 Sum 80

MATTHEWS, Roy A.

What Canada needs from international trade
policy. bibliog f

vol 3 no 4:12-16 Nov 68

MEISEL, John

New challenges to Parliament: arguing over
wine lists on the *Titanic*? bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:18-25 Sum 79

MELLOS, Koula

Critical remarks on critical elite theory.
bibliog f

vol 13 no 4:72-88 Win 78-79

MIGUÉ, Jean Luc

Le prix de la santé et le prix des réformes
des services de santé. bibliog f

vol 8 no 3:26-32 Aug 73

MILLER, J.R.

- The Jesuits' estates act crisis: "an incident in a conspiracy of several years' standing". bibliog f
vol 9 no 3:36-50 Aug 74
- Reviews: farewell to "monks, eunuchs, and vestal virgins": recent Western Canadian historical writing. bibliog bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:156-66 Fall 85

MILLER, Jonathan

- The world and Marshall McLuhan: 3.
McLuhan's ambiguity; discussion. George Steiner and others.
vol 1 no 2:47-54 Aug 66

MILLS, Allen

- The Canadian forum* and socialism, 1920-1934. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:11-27 Win 78-79
- The later thought of J.S. Woodsworth, 1918-1942: an essay in revision; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:75-95 Fall 82

MILLS, Hal

- Eastern Canada's offshore resources and boundaries: a study in political geography. maps tabs bibliog f
vol 6 no 3:36-50 Aug 71

MITCHELL, Leila G.

- The external world in the novels of Margaret Atwood. bibliog f
vol 15 no 1:45-55 Spr 80

MITCHELL, Orm

- Vision and technique in Martyn Burke's *California movie* and *Carnivals*. il bibliog f
vol 16 no 1:49-59 Spr 81

MONET, Jacques

- La Couronne du Canada.
vol 11 no 4:27-32 Nov 76

MONTCALM, Mary Beth

- Economic peripheralization and Quebec unrest; with French summary. Alain G. Gagnon and Mary Beth Montcalm. tabs bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:32-42 Sum 82

MOORE, D.

- International relations as a Canadian academic discipline; with reply by D. Moore. John W. Warnock. bibliog f
vol 8 no 1:46-57 Feb 73
vol 8 no 2:59 May 73

MORIN, André

- Un lieu privilégié d'interdisciplinarité: la recherche-action en éducation. bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:11-18 Fall 80

MORLEY, Patricia

- The long trek home: Margaret Laurence's stories. bibliog f
vol 11 no 4:19-26 Nov 76
- Margaret Laurence's early writing: "a world in which others have to be respected".
vol 13 no 3:13-18 Fall 78
- Callaghan's vision: wholeness and the individual. bibliog f
vol 15 no 1:8-12 Spr 80

MORRIS, Peter

- After Grierson: the National film board 1945-1953. bibliog f
vol 16 no 1:3-12 Spr 81

MORRISON, A.E.

- New Brunswick: the Loyalists and the historians. bibliog f
vol 3 no 3:39,41-9 Aug 68

MORRISON, David R.

- Review article: independence or quiet diplomacy? bibliog f
vol 3 no 4:32-9 Nov 68
- Review article: technology and democracy: compatible bedfellows? bibliog f
vol 4 no 2:46-62 May 69
- Canada and international development; review article. bibliog bibliog f
vol 14 no 4:133-44 Win 79-80
- The Mulroney government and the third world; with correction. bibliog f
vol 19 no 4:3-15 Win 84-85
vol 20 no 1:4 Spr 85

MORTON, Desmond

- The effectiveness of political campaigning: the NDP in the 1967 Ontario election. tabs bibliog f
vol 4 no 3:21-33 Aug 69
- Des canadiens errants: French Canadian troops in the North-West campaign of 1885. bibliog f
vol 5 no 3:28-39 Aug 70
- Polling the soldier vote: the overseas campaign in the Canadian general election of 1917. tab bibliog f
vol 10 no 4:39-58 Nov 75
- Cavalry or police: keeping the peace on two adjacent frontiers, 1870-1900. bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:27-37 Spr 77
- The cadet movement in the moment of Canadian militarism, 1909-1914. bibliog f
vol 13 no 2:56-68 Sum 78
- "Noblest and best": retraining Canada's war disabled 1915-23. bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:75-85 Fall-Win 81

MORTON, H.A.

- The American revolution: a view from the north. bibliog f
vol 7 no 2:43-54 May 72

MORTON, W.L.

Confederation, 1870-1896: the end of the Macdonaldian constitution and the return to duality; with reply "David Mills and the Remedial bill of 1896" by Lovell C. Clark; and rejoinder. bibliog f
vol 1 no 1:11-24 May 66
vol 1 no 3:50-3 Nov 66

Review article: uncertain nationalism:
Nationalism in Canada ... edited by Peter Russell.

vol 2 no 1:28-35 Feb 67

Review essay: Strachan in the round.

vol 4 no 4:46-50 Nov 69

The possibility of a philosophy of conservatism; with reply "Toward a philosophic basis for Canadian conservatism" by

J.W. Daly. bibliog f

vol 5 no 1:3-14 Feb 70

vol 5 no 4:50-8 Nov 70

Review article: old landfalls and new:
Samuel Eliot Morison, *The European discovery of America: the northern voyages.*

vol 7 no 1:60-3 Feb 72

MOSS, John E.

Native proposals for constitutional reform.
bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:85-92 Win 80-81

MOTTRAM, Eric

The world and Marshall McLuhan: 1. The methods of Marshall McLuhan.

vol 1 no 2:37-42 Aug 66

The world and Marshall McLuhan: 2. A conversation with Marshall McLuhan.

vol 1 no 2:42-7 Aug 66

MUNRO, John A.

British Columbia and the "Chinese evil":
Canada's first anti-Asiatic immigration law.
bibliog f

vol 6 no 4:42-51 Nov 71

Loring Christie and Canadian external relations, 1935-1939. bibliog f

vol 7 no 2:28-36 May 72

MUNRO, Sheryl Taylor. See Taylor-Munro, Sheryl

MURRAY, Donald

The Ralliement des creditistes in Parliament, 1970-1971. bibliog f

vol 8 no 2:13-31 May 73

MURRAY, Joan

Commentary: papers of the period:
Marmaduke Matthews (1839-1913). il
bibliog f

vol 18 no 4:172-4 Win 83-84

MURTHY, K.S.R. jt auth

Canadian monetary policy 1955-1965: a

simulation study; with French summary.

Douglas C.A. Curtis and K.S.R. Murthy.
tabs bibliog f

vol 20 no 4:126-39 Win 85-86

MUSZYNSKI, Alicja

The organization of women and ethnic minorities in a resource industry: a case study of the unionization of shoreworkers in the B.C. fishing industry 1937-1949;

with French summary. tabs bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:89-107 Spr 84

N**NAYLOR, C.D.**

The CMA's first code of ethics: medical morality or borrowed ideology? with

French summary. bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:20-32 Win 82-83

NAYLOR, R.T.

The Canadian state, the accumulation of capital, and the Great war. tabs bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:26-55 Fall-Win 81

NEARY, Peter

Democracy in Newfoundland: a comment.
bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:37-45 Feb 69

Party politics in Newfoundland, 1949-71: a survey and analysis. tabs bibliog f

vol 6 no 4:3-14 Nov 71

Politics in Newfoundland: the end of the Smallwood era. tabs bibliog f

vol 7 no 1:3-21 Feb 72

David George Alexander.

vol 15 no 2:128 Sum 80

- jt auth

Laurier, Borden and a white British Columbia. Donald Avery and Peter Neary.
bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:24-34 Sum 77

NEATBY, H. Blair

Mackenzie King and French Canada.
bibliog f

vol 11 no 1:3-13 Feb 76

Reviews [*The great brain robbery; Some questions of balance; Ontario universities*]

vol 20 no 1:153-4 Spr 85

NEILL, R.F.

Adam Shortt: a bibliographical comment.
bibliog f

vol 2 no 1:53-7,59-61 Feb 67

Social credit and National policy in Canada.
bibliog f

vol 3 no 1:3-13 Feb 68

Pensée économique au Québec: the economics of survival. bibliog f

vol 4 no 3:7-21 Aug 69

vol 4 no 4:26-38 Nov 69

NEILL, R.F. (cont.)

- National policy and regional development: a footnote to the Deutsch report on Maritime union. bibliog f
vol 9 no 2:12-20 May 74
- The passing of Canadian economic history. bibliog f
vol 12 no 5:73-82 Win 77

NELLES, H.V.

- Review: polectrics ... Paul McKay,
Electric empire: the inside story of Ontario hydro.
vol 18 no 2:152-3 Sum 83

— jt auth

- Contrasting development of the hydro-electric industry in the Montreal and Toronto regions, 1900-1930; with French summary. Christopher Armstrong and H.V. Nelles. bibliog f
vol 18 no 1:5-27 Spr 83

NELSON, Neil

- Issues in funding and evaluating interdisciplinary research. graph bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:25-9 Fall 80

NEUFELD, James E.

- "Some pivot for significance" in the poetry of Margaret Avison. bibliog f
vol 11 no 2:35-42 May 76
- Structural unity in "The Deptford trilogy": Robertson Davies as egoist. bibliog f
vol 12 no 1:68-74 Feb 77
- Commentary: the National ballet — thirty years on; with correction.
vol 16 no 2:113-18 Sum 81
vol 16 nos 3&4:232 Fall-Win 81
- Commentary: two *Romeo and Juliets*: the National ballet and the RWB.
vol 17 no 4:120-4 Win 82-83
- Commentary: visionary goals.
vol 18 no 2:149-51 Sum 83
- Reviews: here they come — the National ballet in 1983-84.
vol 19 no 3:146-50 Fall 84
- Reviews: touchstones: the National ballet 1984-85.
vol 20 no 3:143-9 Fall 85

NEVILLE, W.F.W.

- Time in Canada and Canada in Time.*
vol 5 no 3:1-2,64 Aug 70
- Review article: continentalism fulfilled. bibliog f
vol 5 no 4:58-62 Nov 70
- After the fall; editorial.
vol 7 no 4:1-2,62-4 Nov 72

NEW, William H.

- The 'genius' of place and time: the fiction of

Ethel Wilson. bibliog f

- vol 3 no 4:39-48 Nov 68
- Africanadana: the African setting in Canadian literature.
vol 6 no 1:33-8 Feb 71
- Text and subtext: Laurence's "The merchant of heaven".
vol 13 no 3:19-22 Fall 78

NOCK, David A.

- Review article: *Continental corporate power: domination and dependency.*
bibliog f
vol 13 no 3:94-100 Fall 78

NORRIE, Kenneth H.

- The National policy and the rate of prairie settlement: a review. graphs bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:63-76 Fall 79

NORRIS, Darrell A.

- Preserving Main street: some lessons of Leacock's Mariposa; with French summary. maps bibliog f
vol 17 no 2:128-36 Sum 82

NOSSAL, Kim Richard

- Institutionalization and the pacific settlement of interstate conflict: the case of Canada and the International joint commission; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 18 no 4:75-87 Win 83-84

NOWLAN, David M.

- Towards home rule for urban policy. bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:70-9 Spr 78

O

O'FLAHERTY, Patrick

- Looking backwards: the milieu of the old Newfoundland outposts. bibliog f
vol 10 no 1:3-9 Feb 75

OGMUNDSON, Rick

- A social profile of members of the Manitoba Legislature: 1950, 1960, 1970. tabs bibliog f
vol 12 no 4:79-84 Sum 77

OLIVER, Peter

- W.E. Raney and the politics of "uplift". bibliog f
vol 6 no 1:3-18 Feb 71

- The resolution of the Ontario bilingual schools crisis, 1919-1929. bibliog f
vol 7 no 1:22-45 Feb 72

OMMER, Rosemary E.

- What's wrong with Canadian fish? with French summary. bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:122-42 Fall 85

O'NEILL, Patrick B.

- The British Canadian theatrical organization

O'NEILL, Patrick B. (cont.)

society and the Trans-Canada theatre
society. bibliog f
vol 15 no 1:56-67 Spr 80

ORBAN, Edmond

Canada-Quebec: pour un processus
accélééré de créativité. bibliog f
vol 12 no 3:39-43 Jul 77

OUELLET, Fernand

Compte rendu: la Nouvelle-France et la
bourgeoisie.
vol 4 no 3:57-60 Aug 69

OWER, John

Portraits of the landscape as poet: Canadian
nature as aesthetic symbol in three con-
federation writers. bibliog f
vol 6 no 1:27-32 Feb 71

OWRAM, Doug, jt auth

Social scientists and public policy from the
1920s through World war II. Barry
Ferguson and Doug Owram. bibliog f
vol 15 no 4:3-17 Win 80-81

P

PAGE, Don

Tommy Stone and psychological warfare
in World war two: transforming a POW
liability into an asset. bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:110-20 Fall-Win 81

PAGE, James E.

Canadian studies news and notes.
See issues from vol 15 no 3: Fall 80
to vol 17 no 3: Fall 82

PAGE, Robert J.D.

Canada and the imperial idea in the Boer
war years. bibliog f
vol 5 no 1:33-49 Feb 70

Carl Berger and the intellectual origins of
Canadian imperialist thought, 1867-1914.
bibliog f
vol 5 no 3:39-43 Aug 70

Norman Wells: the past and future boom.
maps tabs bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:16-33 Sum 81

PAL, Leslie A.

Scholarship and the later Innis. bibliog f
vol 12 no 5:32-44 Win 77

PALMER, Howard

Canadian immigration and ethnic history in
the 1970s and 1980s; with French summary.
bibliog f
vol 17 no 1:35-50 Spr 82

— and Palmer, Tamara

The Alberta experience; with French
summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:20-34 Fall 82

PALMER, Tamara, jt auth

The Alberta experience; with French
summary. Howard Palmer and Tamara
Palmer. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:20-34 Fall 82

PAMMETT, Howard

Pioneer settlers on the Lake Ontario strand:
the Wade letters (1819-67). ports bibliog f
vol 2 no 4:16-36 Nov 67

PAQUET, Gilles, jt auth

L'expérience économique du Québec et la
Confédération. Albert Faucher and Gilles
Paquet. bibliog f
vol 1 no 3:16-30 Nov 66

PARKER, George

The Canadian copyright question in the
1890s. tab bibliog f
vol 11 no 2:43-55 May 76

PARKER, Ian

The National policy, neoclassical economics,
and the political economy of tariffs.
bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:95-110 Fall 79

PATTERSON, E. Palmer, 2d

A decade of change: origins of the Nishga
and Tsimshian land protests in the 1880s;
with French summary. bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:40-54 Fall 83

PATTERSON, Graeme

An enduring Canadian myth: responsible
government and the Family compact.
bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:3-16 Spr 77

PEARSON, Lester B.

Document: on constitutional change [text of
address to the Conference on the economics
of Canadian unity, Banff, Alberta, October
15, 1967]

vol 2 no 4:52-6 Nov 67
Reflections on inter-war Canadian foreign
policy.

vol 7 no 2:36-42 May 72

PELL, Barbara Helen

Faith and fiction: the novels of Callaghan
and Hood; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:5-17 Sum 83

PELLETIER, Réjean

Le député, un législateur défaillant?
bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:48-56 Sum 79

PENNANEN, Gary

Goldwin Smith, Wharton Barker, and
Erastus Wiman: architects of commercial
union. bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:50-62 Fall 79

PERIN, Roberto

- St-Bourget, évêque et martyr. bibliog f
vol 15 no 4:43-55 Win 80-81

PETERMAN, Michael A.

- Humour and balance in *The imperialist*:
Sara Jeannette Duncan's "instinct of
presentation". bibliog f
vol 11 no 2:56-64 May 76
- Margaret Laurence.
vol 13 no 3:1-2,100-4 Fall 78
- Review article: English-Canadian fiction in
1977; with correction. bibliog
vol 14 no 1:94-105 Spr 79
vol 14 no 2:149 Sum 79
- A.J.M. Smith (1902-1980).
vol 15 no 3:125 Fall 80

Introduction [Western aspects/Regards sur
l'Ouest; special issue] bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:3-4,158 Fall 82

Review: the Deacon of Canadian letters ...
Clara Thomas and John Lennox, *William
Arthur Deacon: a Canadian literary life*.
vol 17 no 3:146-8 Fall 82

Ontario: ours to discover; editorial.

vol 20 no 1:3-4 Spr 85

Nineteen years later; editorial. tab

vol 20 no 2:3-4,163 Sum 85

- jt auth

"A glorious madness": Susanna Moodie and
the spiritualist movement; with French
summary. Carl Ballstadt and others.
bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:88-100 Win 82-83

PETRYSHYN, J.

R.B. Bennett and the Communists: 1930-
1935. bibliog f

vol 9 no 4:43-55 Nov 74

From clergyman to communist: the radical-
ization of Albert Edward Smith. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:61-71 Win 78-79

PETTIGREW, John Stewart

The Stratford plays, 1968.

vol 3 no 4:3-11 Nov 68

The Stratford plays, 1969.

vol 4 no 4:3-9 Nov 69

Two comments on the Stratford season:

I: Stratford's Festival theatre, 1970.

vol 5 no 4:11-18 Nov 70

Two views of Stratford: I: The Festival
theatre.

vol 6 no 4:15-23 Nov 71

Stratford's Festival theatre, 1972; with
correction.

vol 7 no 4:48-55 Nov 72

vol 8 no 1:inside back cover Feb 73

Stratford's Festival theatre, 1973.

vol 9 no 1:3-9 Feb 74

Stratford Festival theatre, 1974.

vol 10 no 1:49-56 Feb 75

Stratford 1975: I. The Shakespeare
productions.

vol 11 no 1:51-60 Feb 76

Stratford 1976.

vol 11 no 4:33-48 Nov 76

PHILLIPS, Paul

Land tenure and economic development: a
comparison of Upper and Lower Canada.
tabs bibliog f

vol 9 no 2:35-45 May 74

The National policy revisited. bibliog f

vol 14 no 3:3-13 Fall 79

PIERSON, Ruth Roach

Women have nothing to gain from a
Harvard of the North. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:154-61 Spr 85

PITSULA, James

The emergence of social work in Toronto.
bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:35-42 Spr 79

POLLOCK, Zailig

Review article: patterns in isolation: three
versions of Canadian literature and society.
bibliog bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:114-21 Spr 79

A.M. Klein and his Montreal; introduction
to special issue.

vol 19 no 2:3-4 Sum 84

POTHIER, Dianne

Parties and free votes in the Canadian
House of commons: the case of capital
punishment; with correction. tab
bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:80-96 Sum 79

vol 14 no 3:149 Fall 79

POWELL, Daniel

Reviews [*Ties that bind; Canadian foreign
aid in the 1970s*]

vol 19 no 4:130-2 Win 84-85

PRESTON, Adrian

The higher study of defence in Canada: a
critical review.

vol 3 no 3:17-28 Aug 68

PUNNETT, R. Malcolm

Party politics and Canadian municipal
government. bibliog f

vol 4 no 3:46-53 Aug 69

R**RAWLYK, G.A.**

Review article: J.B. Brebner and *The writing
of Canadian history*. bibliog f

vol 13 no 3:84-93 Fall 78

RAY, Dorothy Jean

Eskimo sculpture as art.

vol 1 no 1:59-62, 64 May 66

REBEL, Hermann

Canadian nationalism, Amercianization and scholarly values; with replies by Terence

A. Crowley, Hermann Rebel, and Anthony

D. Scott. Michael Butler and David

Shugarman. tab bibliog f

vol 5 no 3:12-28 Aug 70

vol 6 no 2:51-8, 61-2 May 71

vol 7 no 2:62 May 72

REDEKOP, Clarence G.

Commerce over conscience: the Trudeau government and South Africa, 1968-84;

with French summary. bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:82-105 Win 84-85

REMPEL, Henry David

The practice and theory of the fragile state:

Trudeau's conception of authority.

bibliog f

vol 10 no 4:24-39 Nov 75

RICH, Harvey

The vertical mosaic revisited: toward a macrosociology of Canada. tabs bibliog f

vol 11 no 1:14-31 Feb 76

RICHMOND, Anthony H.

Canadian unemployment and the threat to multiculturalism; with French summary.

bibliog f

vol 17 no 1:81-92 Spr 82

RICOU, Laurence

Field notes and notes in a field: forms of the West in Robert Kroetsch and Tom

Robbins; with French summary. bibliog f

vol 17 no 3:117-23 Fall 82

RIDINGTON, Robin

From artifice to artifact: stages in the industrialization of a northern hunting

people; with French summary. bibliog

vol 18 no 3:55-66 Fall 83

RIENDEAU, Roger E.

A clash of interests: dependency and the municipal problem in the Great depression.

bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:50-8 Spr 79

ROBARTS, John

Document: views on confederation.

vol 2 no 3:52-8 Aug 67

ROBERGE, Pierre, and Belanger,

Pierre W.

L'avant et l'après des réformes: l'évolution de la perception du destin scolaire au

Canada central, 1965-1972. tabs

bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:98-108 Fall 80

ROBERTS, William

Culture, money and Canadian readers.

vol 10 no 2:25-30 May 75

ROBERTSON, R.G.

The coming crisis in the North.

vol 2 no 1:3-11 Feb 67

ROBIN, Martin

Determinants of radical labour and socialist politics in English-speaking Canada between 1880 and 1930. bibliog f

vol 2 no 2:27-39 May 67

ROHT, Toivo

Confused issues.

vol 10 no 2:7-9 May 75

ROOKE, Patricia T. and Schnell, R.L.

"Making the way more comfortable":

Charlotte Whitton's child welfare career,

1920-48; with French summary. bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:33-45 Win 82-83

ROPER, Gordon

A Davies log.

vol 12 no 1:4-19 Feb 77

ROTSTEIN, Abraham

Innis: the alchemy of fur and wheat.

bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:5-31 Win 77

Is there an English-Canadian nationalism?

bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:109-18 Sum 78

ROY, Patricia

Review article: the western maritime province: five recent histories of the British

Columbia coast. bibliog bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:205-11 Fall-Win 81

ROY, R.H. ed

The battle for Courcellette, September 1916: a soldier's view; edited by R.H. Roy.

Donald Fraser. port bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:56-67 Fall-Win 81

RUBENSTEIN, Roberta

Pandora's box and female survival:

Margaret Atwood's *Bodily harm*; with

French summary. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:120-35 Spr 85

RUBIN, Don

Review article: professional doodling; with replies by Don Rubin; and rejoinder. Keith Garebian. bibliog

vol 17 no 2:137-42 Sum 82

vol 18 no 1:154-6 Spr 83

vol 18 no 3:174 Fall 83

RUBINOFF, Lionel

Hymn to Apollo: philosophy, justice and the condition of plurality; with correction.

bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:47-59 Fall 80

RUBINOFF, Lionel (cont.)

vol 15 no 4:135 Win 80-81

Multiculturalism and the metaphysics of pluralism; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 1:122-30 Spr 82

Reviews on Klein [*Like one that dreamed*]
vol 19 no 2:163-6 Sum 84

— **and Wilson, Alan**

Editorial [Conference on the state of English language publishing in Canada, Peterborough, January 24-25, 1975]
vol 10 no 2:1-2,95-7 May 75

RUDIN, Ronald

The transformation of the Eastern townships of Richard William Heneker, 1855-1902; with French summary. tab bibliog f
vol 19 no 3:32-49 Fall 84

Banking on Quebec: the French banks and the mobilization of French funds, 1835-1925; with French summary. tabs bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:47-63 Fall 85

RUSSELL, D.W.

Review article: recent Quebec books in translation.
vol 14 no 3:142-4 Fall 79

RUSSELL, Peter A.

Rhetorics of identity: the debate over division of the North-West Territories, 1890-1905; with French summary. map bibliog f
vol 20 no 4:99-114 Win 85-86

RUTHERFORD, Paul

A portrait of alienation in Victorian Canada: the *Private memoranda* of P.S. Hamilton. bibliog f
vol 12 no 4:12-23 Sum 77

RYAN, Claude

L'égalité est-elle possible?
vol 1 no 2:3-13 Aug 66
André Laurendeau. bibliog f
vol 8 no 3:3-7 Aug 73

RYMES, T.K.

Review essay: socio-economic goals and the Economic council of Canada. bibliog f
vol 2 no 2:50-7 May 67

S

SAFARIAN, A.E.

Commentary: the Task force report on foreign ownership.
vol 3 no 3:50-6 Aug 68

Some myths about foreign business investment in Canada.
vol 6 no 3:3-21 Aug 71

A perspective on graduate studies in Canada.
vol 9 no 1:42-52 Feb 74

SAINT-LAURENT, Pierre, jt auth

Les déterminants de l'évolution de l'écart de revenu entre Canadien-anglais et Canadien-français, Québec 1961-1971. François Vaillancourt and Pierre Saint-Laurent. tabs bibliog f
vol 15 no 4:69-74 Win 80-81

SALYZYN, Vladimir

The role of economic forecasting in provincial budgetary plans. tabs
vol 2 no 2:40-6 May 67

SAUVÉ, Maurice

Document: Statement by the Hon. Maurice Sauvé concerning alleged irregularities during the elections held on November 8, 1965, in the federal county of the Magdalen islands. tabs
vol 1 no 1:35-49 May 66

SCARLETT, Maurice J.

Forces et faiblesses du Québec face à la société de 1967; with "Dialogue: some aspects of the weaknesses of Quebec: a geographical view" by Maurice J. Scarlett. Philippe Garigue. bibliog f
vol 1 no 2:23-31 Aug 66
vol 2 no 3:31-5 Aug 67

SCHECHTER, Rebecca

Canadian pioneer cookery — a structural analysis. tabs bibliog f
vol 12 no 4:3-11 Sum 77

SCHINDELER, Fred

One man one vote: one vote one value. tabs bibliog f
vol 3 no 1:13-20 Feb 68

SCHNECK, Rodney

The Americanization of Canadian faculties of business. tabs bibliog f
vol 13 no 2:100-8 Sum 78

SCHNELL, R.L. jt auth

"Making the way more comfortable": Charlotte Whitton's child welfare career, 1920-48; with French summary. Patricia T. Rooke and R.L. Schnell. bibliog f
vol 17 no 4:33-45 Win 82-83

SCHWARTZ, Linda Geller. See Geller-Schwartz, Linda

SCOTT, Anthony D.

Canadian nationalism, Americanization and scholarly values; with replies by Terence A. Crowley, Hermann Rebel, and Anthony D. Scott. Michael Butler and David Shugarman. tab bibliog f
vol 5 no 3:12-28 Aug 70
vol 6 no 2:51-8,61-2 May 71
vol 7 no 2:62 May 72

SCOTT, Jamie S.

"Travels of my soul": Henry Alline's auto-

SCOTT, Jamie S. (cont.)

biography; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:70-90 Sum 83

SHARPE, C.A.

Enlistment in the Canadian expeditionary
force 1914-1918: a regional analysis; with
French summary. tabs bibliog f
vol 18 no 4:15-29 Win 83-84

SHEK, Ben-Z.

Bulwark to battlefield: religion in Quebec
literature; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 18 no 2:42-57 Sum 83

SHORE, Marlene

"Overtures of an era being born." F.R.
Scott: cultural nationalism and social
criticism 1925-1939. bibliog f
vol 15 no 4:31-42 Win 80-81

SHORTT, S.E.D.

The Canadian hospital in the nineteenth
century: an historiographic lament; with
French summary. bibliog f
vol 18 no 4:3-14 Win 83-84

SHUGARMAN, David, jt auth

Canadian nationalism, Americanization and
scholarly values; with replies by Terence
A. Crowley, Hermann Rebel, and Anthony
D. Scott. Michael Butler and David
Shugarmann. tab bibliog f
vol 5 no 3:12-28 Aug 70
vol 6 no 2:51-8, 61-2 May 71
vol 7 no 2:62 May 72

SIDNELL, Michael J.

Towards bureaucratocracy.
vol 7 no 2:3-18 May 72

SILVER, Arthur I.

1763 and all that (a creative interpretation
of Canadian history).
vol 15 no 1:118-21 Spr 80

SINCLAIR, Peter R.

Fishermen of northwest Newfoundland:
domestic commodity production in advanced
capitalism; with French summary.
bibliog f
vol 19 no 1:34-47 Spr 84

SIROIS, Antoine

Reflections on the Symons report: littérature
et nationalisme. bibliog f
vol 11 no 4:54-6 Nov 76

SMILEY, Donald V.

The McRuer report: parliamentary majori-
tarian democracy and human rights; with
reply by Paul G. Thomas. bibliog f
vol 5 no 2:3-10 May 70
vol 5 no 4:63 Nov 70

Must Canadian political science be a
miniature replica? bibliog f

vol 9 no 1:31-42 Feb 74

As the options narrow: notes on post-
November 15 Canada. bibliog f
vol 12 no 3:3-7 Jul 77

SMITH, A.J.M.

The confessions of a compulsive anthologist.
vol 11 no 2:4-14 May 76

SMITH, David E.

A comparison of prairie political develop-
ments in Saskatchewan and Alberta. tabs
bibliog f

vol 4 no 1:17-26 Feb 69

Interpreting prairie politics. bibliog f
vol 7 no 4:18-32 Nov 72

Celebrations and history on the prairies;
with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:45-57 Fall 82

SMITH, Denis

[Editorials]

See issues from vol 1 no 1: May 66
to vol 5 no 1: Feb 70

Commentary: two nations indivisible?
vol 2 no 3:59-60 Aug 67

A statement on the *Journal's* requests for
assistance from the Canada council.
vol 4 no 4:64 Nov 69

The Quebec crisis: reviewing some illusions:
an editorial.

vol 5 no 4:1-2, 64 Nov 70

Where angels fear to tread; editorial.
vol 6 no 3:1-2 Aug 71

A case for resistance; editorial.
vol 7 no 2:1-2, 64 May 72

Cooling it; editorial.
vol 8 no 4:1-2, 64 Nov 73

"Those amiable but spineless Canadians";
editorial.

vol 9 no 3:1-2, 62-3 Aug 74

Days of drift; editorial.
vol 9 no 4:1-2, 64 Nov 74

Choosing the third option; editorial.
vol 10 no 1:1-2, 63-4 Feb 75

The precarious enterprise of nationhood.
vol 10 no 2:64-6 May 75

— **jt auth**

Canada and Québec: facing the reality.
Bruce W. Hodgins and Denis Smith.
vol 12 no 3:124-6 Jul 77

SMITH, Lawrence B.

Recent Canadian economic growth and the
role of government. tab bibliog f
vol 3 no 1:45-50 Feb 68

SMITH, M.E.

The role of federal laboratories in the
technological development of Canadian
industry; with French summary. tabs
bibliog f

vol 17 no 4:10-19 Win 82-83

SOCKNAT, Thomas P.

Canada's liberal pacifists and the Great war; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 18 no 4:30-44 Win 83-84

SPENCER, Byron G. jt auth

Some economic and demographic implications of future population change; with correction. Frank T. Denton and Byron G. Spencer. graphs tabs bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:81-93 Spr 79
vol 14 no 2:149 Sum 79

SPRAGUE, D.N.

The Manitoba land question, 1870-1882. graphs tabs bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:74-84 Fall 80

STACEY, C.P.

Political thought and political action in Mackenzie King; with correction by C.P. Stacey. Reginald Whitaker. bibliog f
vol 13 no 4:40-60 Win 78-79
vol 14 no 1:126 Spr 79

STAMP, Robert M.

Empire day in the schools of Ontario: the training of young imperialists. bibliog f
vol 8 no 3:32-42 Aug 73

STANFORD, Lloyd

Commentary: beyond the mumbo jumbo: a drop-out's view of political science. bibliog f
vol 4 no 3:54-6 Aug 69
Commentary: knowledge and the public weal. bibliog f
vol 4 no 4:39-43 Nov 69

STEIN, Michael

Québec and Canada: the changing equilibrium between "federal society" and "federal political system". bibliog f
vol 12 no 3:113-17 Jul 77

STEINER, George, and others

The world and Marshall McLuhan: 3. McLuhan's ambiguity; discussion. vol 1 no 2:47-54 Aug 66

STEPHENS, Jeanne

Reviews [*Perpetuating poverty*] vol 19 no 4:132-3 Win 84-85

STEVENSON, Garth

Canadian regionalism in continental perspective. bibliog f
vol 15 no 2:16-28 Sum 80

STEWART, A.R. (Sandy)

On intelligent bookselling. vol 10 no 2:91-2 May 75

STEWART, John

Strengthening the Commons. bibliog f
vol 14 no 2:35-47 Sum 79

STRATFORD, Philip

Theatre: clash at the crossroads: Gratien Gélinas' *Hier, les enfants dansaient*. vol 1 no 3:40-2 Nov 66

STRONG-BOAG, Veronica

Canadian feminism in the 1920s: the case of Nellie L. McClung. bibliog f
vol 12 no 4:58-68 Sum 77
"Wages for housework": mothers' allowances and the beginnings of social security in Canada. bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:24-34 Spr 79
Review article: "You be sure to tell it like it is": the recovery of Canada's past. bibliog
vol 16 nos 3&4:217-21 Fall-Win 81

STRUTHERS, James

Two depressions: Bennett, Trudeau and the unemployed. bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:70-80 Spr 79
Multiculturalism: retrospect and prospect. vol 17 no 1:3-4, 149 Spr 82

SUTHERLAND, Donald

Scholarly publishing. vol 10 no 2:58 May 75

SUTHERLAND, Ronald

The Calvinist-Jansenist pantomime: an essay in comparative Canadian literature. bibliog f
vol 5 no 2:10-21 May 70
Children of the changing wind. bibliog f
vol 5 no 4:3-11 Nov 70
The relevance of Robertson Davies. bibliog f
vol 12 no 1:75-81 Feb 77

SWANSON, Roger F. jt auth

Scholars, missionaries or counter-imperialists. Dale C. Thomson and Roger F. Swanson. vol 5 no 3:3-11 Aug 70

SYMONS, T.H.B.

"Don't you find that the defeat has the air of victory?" an editorial. vol 5 no 2:1-2, 64 May 70

T**TAUSKY, Thomas**

Review: the biographer's dilemma. vol 20 no 2:159-63 Sum 85

TAYLOR, Alison

Commentary: the Grainau conference on Canadian studies. vol 19 no 3:140-5 Fall 84

TAYLOR, Graham D.

Sun oil company and Great Canadian oil sands ltd.: the financing and management

TAYLOR, Graham D. (cont.)

of a "pioneer" enterprise, 1962-1974; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 20 no 3:102-21 Fall 85

TAYLOR, John

"Relief from relief": the cities' answer to Depression dependency. bibliog f
vol 14 no 1:16-23 Spr 79

TAYLOR-MUNRO, Sheryl

Looking for policy.
vol 10 no 2:63-4 May 75

TENNYSON, Brian D.

The Ontario general election of 1919: the beginnings of agrarian revolt. bibliog f
vol 4 no 1:26-36 Feb 69
Mackenzie King and patronage in the public service: an historical footnote. bibliog f
vol 6 no 1:56-9 Feb 71

THACKER, Robert

Mountie versus outlaw: inventing the western hero. bibliog f
vol 20 no 1:161-9 Spr 85

THOM, Ronald J.

Commentary: Toronto's civic square and the Eaton centre.
vol 1 no 1:49-51 May 66

THOMAS, Clara

The two voices of *A mixture of frailties*. bibliog f
vol 12 no 1:82-91 Feb 77
Canadian social mythologies in Sara Jeannette Duncan's *The imperialist*. bibliog f
vol 12 no 2:38-49 Spr 77
The chariot of Ossian: myth and Manitoba in *The diviners*. bibliog f
vol 13 no 3:55-63 Fall 78
Pilgrims' progress: Margaret Laurence and Hagar Shipley; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 3:110-16 Fall 82

THOMAS, Paul G.

The McRuer report: parliamentary majoritarian democracy and human rights; with reply by Paul G. Thomas. Donald V. Smiley. bibliog f
vol 5 no 2:3-10 May 70
vol 5 no 4:63 Nov 70
Theories of parliament and parliamentary reform. bibliog f
vol 14 no 2:57-66 Sum 79

THOMSON, Dale C.

Louis Stephen St. Laurent: Eastern townships boy. bibliog f
vol 1 no 3:31-9 Nov 66
— and Swanson, Roger F.

Scholars, missionaries or counter-imperialists.

vol 5 no 3:3-11 Aug 70

THORNE, W.B.

Poverty and wrath: a study of *The tin flute*.
vol 3 no 3:3-10 Aug 68
Commentary: André Bieler's deep relief prints.
vol 4 no 4:43-5 Nov 69

TRAVES, Tom, jt auth

The class politics of the National policy, 1872-1933. Paul Craven and Tom Traves. bibliog f
vol 14 no 3:14-38 Fall 79

Introduction [Canadian business history conference] Don Davis and others.
vol 20 no 3:3-4,172-3 Fall 85

TREDDENICK, J.M.

Quebec and Canada: some economic aspects of independence. bibliog f
vol 8 no 4:16-31 Nov 73

TREMBLAY, Marc-Adélaïde

Le 15 novembre et ses lendemains: les défis de la souveraineté politique.
vol 12 no 3:100-5 Jul 77

TROFIMENKOFF, Susan Mann

Henri Bourassa and "the woman question". bibliog f
vol 10 no 4:3-11 Nov 75

TROMLY, F.B.

Reviews: authority on the wane: Stratford's thirty-third season.
vol 20 no 4:140-8 Win 85-86

TULCHINSKY, Gerald

The contours of Canadian Jewish history; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 4:46-56 Win 82-83
The third solitude: A.M. Klein's Jewish Montreal, 1910-1950; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 19 no 2:96-112 Sum 84

U

UJIMOTO, K. Victor

Visible minorities and multiculturalism: planned social change strategies for the next decade; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 17 no 1:111-21 Spr 82

UPTON, L.F.S.

The origins of Canadian Indian policy. bibliog f
vol 8 no 4:51-61 Nov 73
Colonists and Micmacs. bibliog f
vol 10 no 3:44-56 Aug 75

V

VAILLANCOURT, François

Revenus et langues, Québec, 1961-1971.
tabs bibliog f

vol 13 no 1:63-9 Spr 78

Review article: nationalism and language
policies: an alternative view. bibliog f
vol 15 no 3:112-15 Fall 80

— and Saint-Laurent, Pierre

Les déterminants de l'évolution de l'écart de
revenu entre Canadien-anglais et Canadien-
français, Québec 1961-1971. tabs
bibliog f

vol 15 no 4:69-74 Win 80-81

VANDYCKE, Robert, jt auth

La Charte du français et les droits des
minorités. Muriel Garon-Audy and Robert
Vandycke. bibliog f

vol 12 no 4:85-94 Sum 77

VASTOKAS, Joan M.

Review article: anthropology and art:
Dorothy Jean Ray, *Eskimo masks: art and
ceremony*.

vol 3 no 2:56-62 May 68

VERDUYN, Christl

Compte rendu: études sur les femmes au
Québec. bibliog

vol 18 no 3:162-5 Fall 83

Écrire le moi au féminin; with English
summary. bibliog f

vol 20 no 2:18-28 Sum 85

VIGOD, B.L.

Alexandre Taschereau and the negro king
hypothesis. bibliog f

vol 13 no 2:3-15 Sum 78

The Quebec government and social legislation
during the 1930s: a study in political self-
destruction. bibliog f

vol 14 no 1:59-69 Spr 79

VIPOND, Mary

Blessed are the peacemakers: the labour
question in Canadian social gospel fiction.
bibliog f

vol 10 no 3:32-43 Aug 75

The Canadian authors' association in the
1920s: a case study in cultural nationalism.
bibliog f

vol 15 no 1:68-79 Spr 80

VOGEL, Robert, jt auth

"No lack of rational speed": 1st Canadian
army operations, September 1944. Terry
Copp and Robert Vogel. maps bibliog f
vol 16 nos 3&4:145-55 Fall-Win 81

W

WADDINGTON, Miriam

Sad winter in the land of Canlit; poem.

vol 6 no 4:51-2 Nov 71

The land of Utmost; poem.

vol 6 no 4:52 Nov 71

My kind of internationalism; poem.

vol 6 no 4:52-3 Nov 71

Polemics; poem.

vol 6 no 4:53 Nov 71

Testing free enterprise; poem.

vol 6 no 4:53-4 Nov 71

The corporate heart is cold.

vol 10 no 2:85-6 May 75

WADE, Mason

Commentary: Québécois and Acadien.

vol 9 no 2:47-53 May 74

WADLAND, John

Canadian studies news and notes.

See issues from vol 14 no 1: Spr 79

to vol 15 no 2: Sum 80

Ralph Heintzman and the *Journal*; editorial.

vol 15 no 3:1-2,126 Fall 80

Onward or backward or both? editorial.

vol 18 no 2:3-4 Sum 83

Which way to the rapture? editorial.

bibliog f

vol 19 no 3:3-4,175-6 Fall 84

WAITE, P.B.

French-Canadian isolationism and English
Canada: an elliptical foreign policy, 1935-
1939; with French summary. bibliog f

vol 18 no 2:132-48 Sum 83

WALDEN, Keith

Reviews on Klein [*Beyond sambation*]

vol 19 no 2:158-60 Sum 84

WALSH, William

A.M. Klein and the condition of being
Jewish; with French summary. bibliog f
vol 19 no 2:9-21 Sum 84

WALZ, Gene

English-Canadian cinema since 1945; with
correction. Seth Feldman and Gene Walz.
bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:1-2,116-17 Spr 81

vol 16 no 2:136 Sum 81

WARD, Norman

Responsible government: an introduction.
bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:3-7 Sum 79

WARKENTIN, Germaine

D'Arcy McGee and the critical act: a nine-
teenth-century oration; with French
summary. bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:119-27 Sum 82

WARNOCK, John W.

International relations as a Canadian
academic discipline; with reply by D.
Moore. bibliog f

WARNOCK, John W. (cont.)

vol 8 no 1:46-57 Feb 73

vol 8 no 2:59 May 73

WARRINER, G. Keith, and Guppy, L. Neil

From urban centre to isolated village:
regional effects of limited entry in the
British Columbia fishery; with French
summary. tabs bibliog f

vol 19 no 1:138-56 Spr 84

WARWICK, Susan J.

A Laurence log.

vol 13 no 3:75-83 Fall 78

WATERSTON, Elizabeth

Kipling in Canada. bibliog f

vol 5 no 2:56-61 May 70

A Canadian best seller: David Walker's
Where the high winds blow.

vol 11 no 2:15-18 May 76

Gilbert Parker and the Rebellion of 1837;
with French summary. bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:80-9 Spr 85

WATKINS, Melville H.

Commentary: economics and mystification.

vol 4 no 1:55-9 Feb 69

The staple theory revisited. bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:83-95 Win 77

WATSON, A. John

Harold Innis and classical scholarship.

tab bibliog f

vol 12 no 5:45-61 Win 77

WATTS, Ronald L.

The high price of separation.

vol 12 no 3:97-100 Jul 77

WAUBAGESHIG. See McCue, Harvey

WEARING, Joseph

Commentary: party leadership and the 1966
conventions.

vol 2 no 1:23-7 Feb 67

A convention for professionals: the PCs in
Toronto. bibliog f

vol 2 no 4:3-16 Nov 67

The Liberal choice. bibliog f

vol 3 no 2:3-20 May 68

Review article: foreign ownership: the true
north strong and fettered. bibliog f

vol 7 no 1:51-8 Feb 72

WELLER, Geoffrey R.

The delivery of health services in the
Canadian North. bibliog f

vol 16 no 2:69-80 Sum 81

WESTFALL, William

On the concept of region in Canadian
history and literature. bibliog f

vol 15 no 2:3-15 Sum 80

Order and experience: patterns of religious
metaphor in early nineteenth century

Upper Canada; with French summary.
bibliog f

vol 20 no 1:5-24 Spr 85

WHEBELL, C.F.J.

The bicultural problem: an 1839 view
[anonymous letter with unofficial proposal
for the Union and internal division of the
Canadas] map bibliog f

vol 2 no 3:11-23 Aug 67

WHITAKER, Reginald

Political thought and political action in
Mackenzie King; with correction by C.P.

Stacey. bibliog f

vol 13 no 4:40-60 Win 78-79

vol 14 no 1:126 Spr 79

WHITE, Graham

Teaching the mongrel dog new tricks:
sources and directions of reform in the
Ontario legislature. bibliog f

vol 14 no 2:117-32 Sum 79

WHITEMAN, Bruce

Review article: Canadian poetry in 1980.
bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:108-12 Spr 81

Review article: some books of Canadian
poetry in 1981. bibliog

vol 17 no 2:150-4 Sum 82

WHITESIDE, John F.

The Toronto stock exchange and the
development of the share market to 1885;
with French summary. tabs bibliog f

vol 20 no 3:64-81 Fall 85

WHYNOT, Chris

The NFB and labour, 1945-1955. bibliog f

vol 16 no 1:13-22 Spr 81

WHYTE, Donald

Sociology and the nationalist challenge in
Canada; with French summary. tabs
bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:106-29 Win 84-85

WILSON, Alan

Canadian studies at Trent. bibliog f

vol 15 no 3:39-46 Fall 80

W.L. Morton 1908-1980.

vol 15 no 4:1-2 Win 80-81

— jt auth

Editorial [Conference on the state of English
language publishing in Canada, Peter-
borough, January 24-25, 1975] Lionel
Rubinoff and Alan Wilson.

vol 10 no 2:1-2,95-7 May 75

WILSON, John

The myth of candidate partisanship: the case
of Waterloo South. tabs bibliog f

vol 3 no 4:21-31 Nov 68

The decline of the Liberal party in Manitoba

WILSON, John (cont.)

politics. tabs bibliog f
vol 10 no 1:24-41 Feb 75

WILSON, Milton

Pratt's comedy. bibliog f
vol 3 no 2:21-30 May 68

WILSON, R. Jeremy

Media coverage of Canadian election
campaigns: horserace journalism and the
meta-campaign. tabs bibliog f
vol 15 no 4:56-68 Win 80-81

WINER, Stanley L.

Faltering federalism and French Canadians.
N.H. Lithwick and Stanley L. Winer.
bibliog f
vol 12 no 3:44-52 Jul 77

WISEMAN, Adele

Word power: women and prose in Canada
today; with French summary.
vol 20 no 2:5-17 Sum 85

WISEMAN, Nelson

An historical note on religion and parties on
the prairies. bibliog f
vol 16 no 2:109-12 Sum 81

WOLFE, David A.

Economic growth and foreign investment: a
perspective on Canadian economic policy,
1945-1957. tab bibliog f
vol 13 no 1:3-20 Spr 78

WOODCOCK, George

Callaghan's Toronto: the persona of a city.
bibliog f
vol 7 no 3:21-4 Aug 72

Many solitudes: the travel writings of
Margaret Laurence.

vol 13 no 3:3-12 Fall 78

Surrogate fathers and orphan sons. bibliog f
vol 14 no 4:20-8 Win 79-80

WOODS, John

Reflections on the Symons report: repatriating
the Canadian university. bibliog f
vol 11 no 4:56-66,68 Nov 76

WOODWARD, Michael, and George, Bruce

The Canadian Indian lobby of Westminster
1979-1982; with French summary.
bibliog f
vol 18 no 3:119-43 Fall 83

WRIGHT, R.W.

Housing as an instrument of social policy.

graph tab bibliog f
vol 4 no 2:19-30 May 69

Y

YOUNG, Robert A.

National identification in English Canada:
implications for Quebec independence.
bibliog f

vol 12 no 3:69-84 Jul 77

— jt auth

L'aide financière directe au secteur manu-
facturier au Québec et en Ontario, 1960-
1980; with English summary. Philippe
Faucher and others. graph tab
bibliog f

vol 18 no 1:54-78 Spr 83

YOUNG, Roger

Canadian foreign aid: facing a crisis of its
own? with French summary. tabs
bibliog f

vol 19 no 4:28-41 Win 84-85

YOUNG, Walter D.

A profile of activists in the British Columbia
NDP. tabs bibliog f

vol 6 no 1:19-26 Feb 71

M.J. Coldwell, the making of a social
democrat. bibliog f

vol 9 no 3:50-60 Aug 74

YOUNG, William R.

Building citizenship: English Canada and
propaganda during the Second war.
bibliog f

vol 16 nos 3&4:121-32 Fall-Win 81

Z

ZERKER, Sally

George Brown and the printers' union.
tab bibliog f

vol 10 no 1:42-8 Feb 75

ZICHY, Francis

"Shocked and startled into utter banality":
characters and circumstance in *The watch
that ends the night*. bibliog f

vol 14 no 4:90-105 Win 79-80

Review article: new notes on Canadian
criticism. bibliog bibliog f

vol 17 no 2:143-9 Sum 82

ZWICKER, Barrie

An unequal struggle [text of letter to Prime
Minister Trudeau]

vol 10 no 2:15-20 May 75



BOOK REVIEWS

- Abel, Albert S.
Towards a constitutional charter for Canada
vol 16 no 2:122-8 Sum 81
- Adler-Karlsson, Gunnar
Reclaiming the Canadian economy: a
Swedish approach through functional
socialism
vol 7 no 1:55 Feb 72
- Agenda 1970: proposals for a creative
politics, edited by Jack McLeod and Trevor
Lloyd
vol 4 no 2:46-62 May 69
- Anderson, Alan B. and Frideres, James S.
Ethnicity in Canada: theoretical perspectives
vol 17 no 1:131-4 Spr 82
- Aquin, Hubert
Hamlet's twin, translated by Sheila Fischman
vol 14 no 3:142-4 Fall 79
- Atwood, Margaret
Survival
vol 8 no 3:59-64 Aug 73
Life before man
vol 15 no 1:122-3 Spr 80
True stories
vol 17 no 2:152-3 Sum 82
- Avery, Donald
"Dangerous foreigners": European immigrant
workers and labour radicalism, 1896-1932
vol 15 no 4:120-4 Win 80-81
- Ball, N.R. jt ed. *See* Conference on the
study of the history of Canadian science
and technology
- Beal, Bob, and Macleod, Rod C.
Prairie fire: the 1885 Northwest rebellion
vol 20 no 3:162-3 Fall 85
- Bell, David G.
Early Loyalist Saint John: the origin of New
Brunswick politics 1783-1786
vol 20 no 3:153-4 Fall 85
- Bercuson, David Jay, and others
The great brain robbery
vol 19 no 3:3-4, 175-6 Fall 84
vol 20 no 1:153-61 Spr 85
— ed. *See* Canada and the burden of unity
- Berger, Carl
The sense of power: studies in the ideas of
Canadian imperialism, 1867-1914
vol 5 no 3:39-43 Aug 70
vol 5 no 3:44-9 Aug 70
The writing of Canadian history
vol 13 no 3:84-93 Fall 78
- Berton, Pierre
The promised land: settling the West
1896-1914
vol 20 no 3:160-1 Fall 85
- Bilingualism in Canadian education: issues
and research (Yearbook of the Canadian
society for the study of education, 1976,
volume 3) edited by Merrill Swain
vol 12 no 4:108-11 Sum 77
- Blais, Marie-Claire
Nights in the Underground, translated by
Ray Ellenwood
vol 14 no 3:142-4 Fall 79
- Bodsworth, Fred
The sparrow's fall
vol 8 no 3:61-4 Aug 73
- Bothwell, Robert, jt auth. *See* Bercuson,
David Jay
- Bovey report. *See* Ontario universities:
options and futures
- Bowering, George, ed. *See* McFadden, David
- Britton, John, and Gilmour, James
The weakest link
vol 16 no 2:119-21 Sum 81
- Brown, George W. ed. *See* Dictionary of
Canadian biography
- Brown, Wallace, and Senior, Hereward
Victorious in defeat: the Loyalists in Canada
vol 20 no 3:151-2 Fall 85
- Byers, R.B. ed. *See* Canada challenged: the
viability of Confederation
- The CPR west: the iron road and the making
of a nation, edited by Hugh A. Dempsey
vol 20 no 3:162 Fall 85
- Callaghan, Morley
Close to the sun again
vol 14 no 1:96-7 Spr 79
- Canada and the burden of unity, edited by
David Jay Bercuson
vol 13 no 2:119-24 Sum 78
- Canada challenged: the viability of Confeder-
ation, edited by R.B. Byers and Robert W.
Reford
vol 16 no 2:122-8 Sum 81
- Canada on stage 1980-81, edited by Don
Rubin
vol 17 no 2:137-42 Sum 82
- Canadian confederation at the crossroads,
edited by Michael Walker
vol 16 no 2:122-8 Sum 81
- Canadian society for the study of education.
See Bilingualism in Canadian education:
issues and research
- Caplan, Usher
Like one that dreamed: a portrait of A.M.
Klein
vol 19 no 2:163-6 Sum 84
— jt ed. *See* Klein, A.M.
- Cappon, Paul, ed. *See* In our own house:

- Cappon, Paul (cont.)
social perspectives on Canadian literature
- Captain James Cook and his times, edited by Robin Fisher and Hugh Johnston
vol 16 nos 3&4:205-11 Fall-Win 81
- Carty, Robert, and Smith, Virginia
Perpetuating poverty
vol 19 no 4:132-3 Win 84-85
- Chapeau bas, par Gabrielle Roy et autres
volume 1
vol 17 no 3:149-51 Fall 82
- Clarke, Robert, ed. *See* Ties that bind: Canada and the third world
- Clarkson, Stephen, ed. *See* An independent foreign policy for Canada?
- The clear spirit: twenty Canadian women and their times, edited by Mary Q. Innis
vol 12 no 4:69-72 Sum 77
- Clement, Wallace
Continental corporate power
vol 13 no 3:94-100 Fall 78
vol 14 no 1:111-13 Spr 79
- Close the 49th parallel etc., edited by Ian Lumsden
vol 5 no 4:58-62 Nov 70
- Cohen, Yolande
Les thèses québécoises sur les femmes, 1921-1981
vol 18 no 3:162-5 Fall 83
- Cole, Jean Murray
Exile in the wilderness: the life of Chief factor Archibald McDonald, 1790-1853
vol 15 no 3:116 Fall 80
- Commission on the future development of the universities of Ontario. *See* Ontario universities: options and futures
- Condon, Ann Gorman
The envy of the American states: the Loyalist dream for New Brunswick
vol 20 no 3:152-3 Fall 85
- Conference on the study of the history of Canadian science and technology
Science, technology and Canadian history, edited by R.A. Jarrell and N.R. Ball
vol 16 no 2:119-21 Sum 81
- Cook, Ramsay
Canada and the French-Canadian question [review in French]
vol 1 no 3:56,58-62 Nov 66
- Craig, Grace Morris
But this is our war
vol 17 no 4:130-2 Win 82-83
- Craven, Paul
'An impartial umpire': industrial relations and the Canadian state 1900-1911
vol 16 nos 3&4:212-16 Fall-Win 81
- Davies, Robertson
The rebel angels
vol 17 no 1:135-8 Spr 82
- The well-tempered critic: one man's view of the theatre and letters in Canada, edited by Judith Skelton Grant
vol 17 no 1:135-8 Spr 82
- Dempsey, Hugh A. ed. *See* The CPR west: the iron road and the making of a nation
- Desbarats, Peter
Canada lost/Canada found
vol 16 no 2:122-8 Sum 81
- Dictionary of Canadian biography, general editor George W. Brown volume 1
vol 2 no 2:58-61 May 67
- Dictionary of Canadian theatre schools 1981-82, edited by Don Rubin and Anton Wagner
vol 17 no 2:137-42 Sum 82
- Dooley, David J.
Moral vision in the Canadian novel
vol 17 no 2:143-9 Sum 82
- Dunae, Patrick A.
Gentlemen emigrants: from the British public schools to the Canadian frontier
vol 18 no 3:158-61 Fall 83
- Durham, Louisa Elizabeth (Grey) Lambton, countess
Letters and diaries, edited with notes by Patricia Godsell
vol 16 nos 3&4:217-21 Fall-Win 81
- Economic council of Canada
Towards sustained and balanced economic growth [Second annual review]
vol 1 no 1:53-9 May 66
- Prices, productivity, and employment [Third annual review]
vol 2 no 2:50-7 May 67
- Looking outward: a new trade strategy for Canada [Fourteenth annual review]
vol 13 no 1:49-62 Spr 78
- Ehrhardt, Roger
Canadian development assistance to Bangladesh: an independent study
vol 19 no 4:133-5 Win 84-85
- English, E. Philip
Canadian development assistance to Haiti: an independent study
vol 19 no 4:133-5 Win 84-85
- Essays in the history of Canadian law volume 1, edited by David H. Flaherty
vol 18 no 1:136-42 Spr 83
- Essays in the history of Canadian law volume 2, edited by David H. Flaherty
vol 19 no 3:150-64 Fall 84
- Findley, Timothy
The wars
vol 14 no 1:94-6 Spr 79

- Fisher, Robin, ed. *See* Captain James Cook and his times
- Flaherty, David H. ed. *See* Essays in the history of Canadian law 2 volumes
- Fowler, Marian
The embroidered tent: five gentlewomen in early Canada
vol 18 no 3:158-61 Fall 83
- Redney: a life of Sara Jeannette Duncan
vol 20 no 2:159-63 Sum 85
- Fredrickson, N. Jaye, and Gibb, Sandra
The covenant chain: Indian ceremonial and trade silver
vol 16 nos 3&4:223-4 Fall-Win 81
- Frideres, James S. jt auth. *See* Anderson, Alan B.
- Friesen, Gerald
The Canadian prairies: a history
vol 20 no 3:157-9 Fall 85
- Frost, Leslie M.
Fighting men
vol 3 no 3:60-1 Aug 68
- Gathering what the great nation provided: food traditions of the Gitksan
vol 16 nos 3&4:222-3 Fall-Win 81
- Gayet, Robert Lacour. *See* Lacour-Gayet, Robert
- Gibb, Sandra, jt auth. *See* Fredrickson, N. Jaye
- Gilmour, James, jt auth. *See* Britton, John
- Godfrey, Dave, ed. *See* Gordon to Watkins to you
- Godsell, Patricia, ed. *See* Durham, Louisa Elizabeth (Grey) Lambton, countess
- Golden, Aubrey, jt auth. *See* Haggart, Ron
- Gordon to Watkins to you, edited by Dave Godfrey and Melville H. Watkins
vol 7 no 1:54 Feb 72
- Gough, Barry M.
Distant dominion: Britain and the northwest coast of North America, 1579-1809
vol 16 nos 3&4:205-11 Fall-Win 81
- Goulson, Cary F.
A source book of royal commissions and other major governmental inquiries in Canadian education 1787-1978
vol 17 no 4:133-4 Win 82-83
- Granatstein, J.L. jt auth. *See* Bercuson, David Jay
- Grant, George
Technology and empire
vol 4 no 2:3-6 May 69
- Grant, Judith Skelton, ed. *See* Davies, Robertson
- Grey, Louisa Elizabeth Lambton, countess of Durham. *See* Durham, Louisa Elizabeth (Grey) Lambton, countess
- Gustafson, Paula
Salish weaving
vol 16 nos 3&4:222 Fall-Win 81
- Haggart, Ron, and Golden, Aubrey
Rumours of war
vol 6 no 3:57-8 Aug 71
- Harper, J. Russell
Painting in Canada — a history
vol 2 no 2:62-3 May 67
- Henderson, J.L.H.
John Strachan, 1778-1867
vol 4 no 4:46-50 Nov 69
- Hodgins, Jack
The invention of the world
vol 14 no 1:102-4 Spr 79
- Holmes, John W.
The shaping of peace: Canada and the search for world order, 1943-1957 volume 1
vol 17 no 1:139-40 Spr 82
The shaping of peace: Canada and the search for world order, 1943-1957 volume 2
vol 17 no 3:144-5 Fall 82
- Hood, Hugh
A new Athens
vol 14 no 1:97-9 Spr 79
- Horn, Michiel, jt auth. *See* Kaufman, David
- Hughes, Kenneth James
The life and art of Jackson Beardy
vol 16 nos 3&4:224-5 Fall-Win 81
- In our own house: social perspectives on Canadian literature, edited by Paul Cappon
vol 14 no 1:119-21 Spr 79
- An independent foreign policy for Canada? edited by Stephen Clarkson for the University league for social reform
vol 3 no 4:32-9 Nov 68
- Innis, Mary Q. ed. *See* The clear spirit: twenty Canadian women and their times
- Institute for international co-operation. *See* Scientific and technological innovations: self-reliance and co-operation
- Irvine, William P.
Does Canada need a new electoral system?
vol 16 no 2:122-8 Sum 81
- Jarrell, R.A. ed. *See* Conference on the study of the history of Canadian science and technology
- Jeannotte, Monique
Le vent n'a pas d'écho
vol 19 no 3:164-9 Fall 84
- Johnston, Hugh, jt ed. *See* Captain James Cook and his times

- Karlsson, Gunnar Adler. *See* Adler-Karlsson, Gunnar
- Kaufman, David, and Horn, Michiel
A liberation album: Canadians in the Netherlands 1944-45
vol 17 no 4:130-2 Win 82-83
- Klein, A.M.
Beyond sambation: selected essays and editorials, 1928-1955, edited by M.W. Steinberg and Usher Caplan
vol 19 no 2:158-60 Sum 84
Short stories, edited by M.W. Steinberg
vol 19 no 2:160-2 Sum 84
- Kroetsch, Robert
Field notes
vol 17 no 2:151-2 Sum 82
- Kroker, Arthur
Technology and the Canadian mind: Innis/McLuhan/Grant
vol 20 no 4:158-72 Win 85-86
- Lacour-Gayet, Robert
Histoire du Canada [review in English]
vol 3 no 3:56-9 Aug 68
- Lambton, Louisa Elizabeth (Grey), countess of Durham. *See* Durham, Louisa Elizabeth (Grey) Lambton, countess
- Layton, Irving
Europe and other bad news
vol 17 no 2:153-4 Sum 82
- Lemieux, Denise, and Mercier, Lucie
La recherche sur les femmes au Québec: bilan et bibliographie
vol 18 no 3:162-5 Fall 83
- Lennox, John, jt auth. *See* Thomas, Clara
- Levitt, Kari
Silent surrender: the multinational corporation in Canada
vol 7 no 1:51-2 Feb 72
- Litvak, Isaiah A. ed. *See* The nation keepers: Canadian business perspectives
- Lloyd, Trevor, jt ed. *See* Agenda 1970: proposals for a creative politics
- Lower, J. Arthur
Ocean of destiny: a concise history of the North Pacific, 1500-1978
vol 16 nos 3&4:205-11 Fall-Win 81
- Loyalist mosaic: a multi-ethnic heritage, edited by Joan Magee
vol 20 no 3:155 Fall 85
- Lumsden, Ian, ed. *See* Close the 49th parallel etc.
- Luxton, Meg
More than a labour of love: three generations of women's work in the home
vol 16 nos 3&4:217-21 Fall-Win 81
- McCallum, John
Unequal beginnings: agriculture and economic development in Quebec and Ontario until 1870
vol 16 nos 3&4:212-16 Fall-Win 81
- MacEwan, Grant
French in the West/Les Franco-Canadiens dans l'Ouest
vol 20 no 3:164-5 Fall 85
- McFadden, David
My body was eaten by dogs, edited by George Bowering
vol 17 no 2:153 Sum 82
- McFee, Oonah
Sandbars
vol 14 no 1:104-5 Spr 79
- McKay, Paul
Electric empire: the inside story of Ontario hydro
vol 18 no 2:152-3 Sum 83
- MacKinnon, Frank
The Crown in Canada [review in French]
vol 11 no 4:27-32 Nov 76
- McLeod, Jack, ed. *See* Agenda 1970: proposals for a creative politics
- Macleod, Rod C. jt auth. *See* Beal, Bob
- McMullen, Lorraine
An odd attempt in a woman: the literary life of Frances Brooke
vol 20 no 2:159-63 Sum 85
- Magee, Joan, ed. *See* Loyalist mosaic: a multi-ethnic heritage
- Magnusson, Warren, ed. *See* The new reality: the politics of restraint in British Columbia
- Mahon, Rianne
The politics of industrial restructuring: Canadian textiles
vol 20 no 4:158-72 Win 85-86
- Major, Andre
The scarecrows of Saint-Emmanuel, translated by Sheila Fischman
vol 14 no 3:142-4 Fall 79
- The making of the modern West: Western Canada since 1945, edited by A.W. Rasporich
vol 20 no 3:159-60 Fall 85
- Mandel, Eli
Life sentence: poems and journals 1976-1980
vol 17 no 2:152 Sum 82 ✓
- Martel, Gilles
Le messianisme de Louis Riel
vol 20 no 3:163-4 Fall 85
- Martin, Wallace
The new age under Orage
vol 4 no 1:46-54 Feb 69

- Moore, Christopher
The Loyalists: revolution, exile, settlement
vol 20 no 3:155-6 Fall 85
- Morison, Samuel Eliot
The European discovery of America: the
northern voyages
vol 7 no 1:60-3 Feb 72
- Morton, W.L. ed. *See* Storrs, Monica
- Moss, John
Sex and violence in the Canadian novel: the
ancestral present
vol 14 no 1:114-17 Spr 79
- Mowat, Farley
Westviking
vol 1 no 2:58-60 Aug 66
- Murray, David R. and Murray, Robert A.
The prairie builder: Walter Murray of
Saskatchewan
vol 20 no 3:161-2 Fall 85
- Murray, Robert A. jt auth. *See* Murray,
David R.
- The nation keepers: Canadian business
perspectives, edited by Isaiah A. Litvak
vol 3 no 3:62-3 Aug 68
- Nationalism in Canada, edited by Peter H.
Russell
vol 2 no 1:28-35 Feb 67
- The new reality: the politics of restraint
in British Columbia, edited by Warren
Magnusson
vol 20 no 4:158-72 Win 85-86
- The new Romans, edited by Alfred W. Purdy
vol 3 no 3:1-2,64 Aug 68
- Newman, Peter
The distemper of our times
vol 4 no 1:60-1 Feb 69
- Nish, Cameron
Les bourgeois-gentilshommes de la Nouvelle-
France, 1729-1748
vol 4 no 3:57-60 Aug 69
- Ontario universities: options and futures
(report of the Commission on the future
development of the universities of Ontario)
vol 20 no 1:153-4 Spr 85
- Page, James E. jt auth. *See* Symons, T.H.B.
- Palda, Kristian S.
The Science council's weakest link
vol 16 no 2:119-21 Sum 81
- Pethick, Derek
The Nootka connection: Europe and the
northwest coast, 1790-1795
vol 16 nos 3&4:205-11 Fall-Win 81
- Purdy, Alfred W. ed. *See* The new Romans
- Rasporich, A.W. ed. *See* The making of the
modern West: Western Canada since 1945
- Ray, Dorothy Jean
Eskimo masks: art and ceremony
vol 3 no 2:56-62 May 68
- Reford, Robert W. jt ed. *See* Canada
challenged: the viability of Confederation
- Reitz, Jeffrey G.
The survival of ethnic groups
vol 17 no 1:131-4 Spr 82
- Resnick, Philip
Parliament vs. people: an essay on
democracy and Canadian political culture
vol 20 no 4:158-72 Win 85-86
- Restrictive trade practices in Canada, edited
by L.A. Skeoch
vol 2 no 3:62-3 Aug 67
- Rioux, Marcel
Quebec in question
vol 6 no 3:60-1 Aug 71
- Ritchie, Ronald
An institute for research on public policy
vol 8 no 1:1-2,64 Feb 73
- Rotstein, Abraham
Rebuilding from within: remedies for
Canada's ailing economy
vol 20 no 4:158-72 Win 85-86
- Roy, Gabrielle
The tin flute
vol 3 no 3:3-10 Aug 68
— *See* Chapeau bas
- Rubin, Don
— ed. *See* Canada on stage 1980-81
— ed. *See* Directory of Canadian theatre
schools 1981-82
- Rushton, Gerald
Echoes of the whistle: an illustrated history
of the Union steamship company
vol 16 nos 3&4:205-11 Fall-Win 81
- Russell, Peter H. ed. *See* Nationalism in
Canada
- Ryan, Toby Gordon
Stage left: Canadian theatre in the thirties
vol 17 no 2:137-42 Sum 82
- Saint-Pierre, Annette
La fille bague
vol 19 no 3:164-9 Fall 84
- Scientific and technological innovations: self-
reliance and co-operation, by the Institute for
international co-operation
vol 16 no 2:119-21 Sum 81
- Scott, F.R.
The collected poems
vol 17 no 2:150-1 Sum 82
- Sears, Dennis Patrick
Aunty high over the barley mow
vol 14 no 1:100-2 Spr 79

- Senior, Hereward, jt auth. *See* Brown, Wallace
- Shields, Carol
The box garden
vol 14 no 1:99-100 Spr 79
- Shortt, S.E.D.
The search for an ideal: six Canadian intellectuals and their convictions in an age of transition, 1890-1930
vol 14 no 4:144-8 Win 79-80
- Skeoch, L.A. ed. *See* Restrictive trade practices in Canada
- Smiley, Donald V.
The Canadian political nationality
vol 2 no 4:61-2 Nov 67
- Smith, Denis
Bleeding hearts ... bleeding country
vol 6 no 3:54-5 Aug 71
- Smith, Virginia, jt auth. *See* Carty, Robert
- Spiro, Solomon J.
Tapestry for designs
vol 19 no 2:166-7 Sum 84
- Steinberg, M.W. ed. *See* Klein, A.M.
- Storrs, Monica
God's galloping girl: the Peace river diaries of Monica Storrs 1929-1931, edited by W.L. Morton
vol 16 nos 3&4:217-21 Fall-Win 81
- Sutherland, Ronald
The new hero: essays in comparative Quebec/Canadian literature
vol 14 no 1:117-19 Spr 79
- Swain, Merrill, ed. *See* Bilingualism in Canadian education: issues and research
- Swift, Richard, jt ed. *See* Ties that bind: Canada and the third world
- Swinton, George
Eskimo sculpture/Sculpture esquimaude
vol 1 no 1:59-62,64 May 66
- Symons, T.H.B.
To know ourselves: the report of the Commission on Canadian studies
2 volumes
vol 11 no 4:1-2,50-66+ Nov 76
vol 12 no 4:95-107 Sum 77
- and Page, James E.
Some questions of balance: human resources, higher education and Canadian studies (volume 3 of To know ourselves: the report of the Commission on Canadian studies)
vol 20 no 1:153-4 Spr 85
- Tatum, Stephen
Inventing Billy the Kid: visions of the outlaw in America, 1881-1981
vol 20 no 1:161-9 Spr 85
- Tausky, Thomas
Sara Jeannette Duncan: novelist of Empire
vol 17 no 2:143-9 Sum 82
- Taylor, Charles
Snow job: Canada, the United States and Vietnam (1954 to 1973)
vol 9 no 3:1-2,62-3 Aug 74
- Six journeys: a Canadian pattern
vol 14 no 4:148-50 Win 79-80
- Thomas, Clara, and Lennox, John
William Arthur Deacon: a Canadian literary life
vol 17 no 3:146-8 Fall 82
- Ties that bind: Canada and the third world, edited by Robert Clarke and Richard Swift
vol 19 no 4:130-1 Win 84-85
- Towards 2000
vol 6 no 3:1-2 Aug 71
vol 8 no 1:57-63 Feb 73
- Traves, Tom
The state and enterprise: Canadian manufacturers and the federal government 1917-1931
vol 16 nos 3&4:212-16 Fall-Win 81
- Tulchinsky, Gerald
The river barons: Montreal businessmen and the growth of industry and transportation 1837-53
vol 14 no 1:109-11 Spr 79
- Turner, Larry
Voyage of a different kind: the associated Loyalists of Kingston and Adolphustown
vol 20 no 3:154-5 Fall 85
- University league for social reform. *See* An independent foreign policy for Canada?
- Van Kirk, Sylvia
"Many tender ties": women in fur-trade society 1670-1870
vol 16 nos 3&4:217-21 Fall-Win 81
- Wagner, Anton, jt ed. *See* Directory of Canadian theatre schools 1981-82
- Walden, Keith
Visions of order: the Canadian Mounties in symbol and myth
vol 20 no 1:161-9 Spr 85
- Walker, Michael, ed. *See* Canadian confederation at the crossroads
- Watkins, Melville H. *See* Gordon to Watkins to you
- Wilson, Edmund
O Canada
vol 3 no 3:11-16 Aug 68
- Wonnacott, Paul, jt auth. *See* Wonnacott, Ronald J.
- Wonnacott, Ronald J. and Wonnacott, Paul

Wonnacott, Ronald J. and Paul (cont.)

Free trade between the United States and
Canada — the potential economic effects
vol 3 no 1:60-3 Feb 68

Woodcock, George

The world of Canadian writing: critiques and
recollections
vol 17 no 2:143-9 Sum 82

Wyse, Peter

Canadian foreign aid in the 1970s: an
organizational audit
vol 19 no 4:131-2 Win 84-85

Young, Roger

Canadian development assistance to Tanzania:
an independent study
vol 19 no 4:133-5 Win 84-85

